KANATA-SUD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ASSESSMENT

DECEMBER 12, 2022

FINAL



wsp

NSD

KANATA-SUD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ASSESSMENT

FINAL

PROJECT NO.: NO. 219-00014-00

DATE: DECEMBER 12, 2022

WSP

SUITE 300 2611 QUEENSVIEW DRIVE OTTAWA, ON, CANADA K2B 8K2

T: +1 613 829-2800 F: +1 613 829-8299 WSP.COM



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION



I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;



I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;



I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and



I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise

is either transportation engineering



or transportation planning.

^{1,2} License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

City Of Ottawa Infrastructure Services and Community Sustainability Planning and Growth Management 110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th fl. Ottawa, ON K1P 1J1 Tel. : 613-580-2424 Fax: 613-560-6006



Signature of individual certifier that s/he meets the above criteria

| Office Contact Information (Please Print) | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Address: | ess: 300-2611 Queensview Drive | | | |
| City / Postal Code: Ottawa, ON | | | | |
| Telephone / Extension: 613-690-1147 | | | | |
| E-Mail Address: adam.howell@wsp.com | | | | |

Stamp



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 | SCREENING | 1 |
|-------|--|----|
| 2 | SCOPING | 2 |
| 2.1 | Screening Form | 2 |
| 2.2 | Description of Proposed Development | 2 |
| 2.3 | Existing Conditions | 3 |
| 2.3.1 | Roadways | 3 |
| 2.3.2 | Intersections | 3 |
| 2.3.3 | Driveways | 4 |
| 2.3.4 | Pedestrian and Cycling Facilities | 5 |
| 2.3.5 | Transit Facilities | 5 |
| 2.3.6 | Area Traffic Management Measures | 6 |
| 2.3.7 | Peak Hour Travel Demands | 6 |
| 2.3.8 | Five-year Collision History | 9 |
| 2.4 | Planned Conditions | 10 |
| 2.4.1 | Changes to the Study Area Transportation Network | 10 |
| 2.4.2 | Other Study Area Developments | 11 |
| 2.5 | Study Area and Time Period | 12 |
| 2.6 | Horizon Years | 13 |
| 2.7 | Exemptions Review | 13 |
| 3 | FORECASTING | 15 |
| 3.1 | Development Generated Traffic | 15 |
| 3.1.1 | Trip Generation | 15 |
| 3.1.2 | Trip Distribution and Assignment | 18 |
| 3.2 | Background Network Traffic | 20 |
| 3.2.1 | Changes to the Background Transportation Network | 20 |
| 3.2.2 | General Background Growth Rates | 20 |
| 3.2.3 | Other Area Developments | 20 |
| 3.3 | Demand Rationalization | 24 |
| 3.3.1 | Description of Capacity Issues | 24 |
| 3.3.2 | Adjustment to Development Generated Travel Demands | 24 |
| 3.3.3 | Adjustments to Background Network Travel Demands | 24 |

| 4 | STRATEGY | 27 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----|
| 4.1 | Development Design | 27 |
| 4.1.1 | Design for Sustainable Modes | 27 |
| 4.1.2 | Circulation and Site Access | 27 |
| 4.2 | Parking | 29 |
| 4.2.1 | Parking Supply | 29 |
| 4.3 | Boundary Streets Design | 29 |
| 4.3.1 | Mobility | 29 |
| 4.3.2 | Road Safety | 31 |
| 4.4 | Access Intersections Design | 31 |
| 4.4.1 | Location and Design of Access | 31 |
| 4.4.2 | Intersection Control | |
| 4.4.3 | Intersection Design | 33 |
| 4.5 | Transportation Demand Management | 34 |
| 4.5.1 | Context for TDM | 34 |
| 4.5.2 | Need and Opportunity | 34 |
| 4.5.3 | TDM Program | 34 |
| 4.6 | Neighbourhood Traffic Management | 34 |
| 4.6.1 | Adjacent Neighbourhoods | 34 |
| 4.7 | Transit | 35 |
| 4.8 | Review of Network Concept | 35 |
| 4.9 | Intersection Design | 35 |
| 4.9.1 | Intersection Control | 35 |
| 4.9.2 | Intersection Design | 35 |
| 4.10 | Summary of Improvements Indicated and | |
| | Modification Options | 48 |

TABLES

| TABLE 1-1. TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA) SCREENING |
|--|
| TRIGGERS1 TABLE 2-1. DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREA |
| INTERSECTIONS |
| MODE – TRANS KANATA/STITTSVILLE6 |
| TABLE 2-3. TRAFFIC DATA DATES AND SOURCES7 TABLE 2-4. FIVE-YEAR COLLISION HISTORY |
| SUMMARY (2015-2019)9 TABLE 2-5. EXEMPTIONS SUMMARY13 TABLE 3-1: PROPOSED SCHOOL SITE PERSON TRIP |
| GENERATION AND MODE SHARE .16 TABLE 3-2: TOTAL SITE VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION |
| TABLE 3-2: TOTAL SITE VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION |
| TABLE 4-2: MINIMUM ZONING BY-LAW REQUIREMENTS FOR PARKING |
| AND PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PARKING SUPPLY |
| TABLE 4-3: SEGMENT MMLOS ALONG COPE DRIVE BETWEEN DAGENHAM STREET |
| AND ROBERT GRANT AVENUE30 TABLE 4-4: SEGMENT MMLOS ALONG DAGENHAM |
| STREET BETWEEN BOBOLINK RIDGE AND COPE DRIVE |
| TABLE 4-5: ACCESS INTERSECTION DESIGN ELEMENTS |
| JUSTIFICATION 7 - PROPOSED SCHOOL |
| TABLE 4-7: SUMMARY OF INTERSECTION MULTI- MODAL LEVEL OF SERVICE |
| (MMLOS) ANALYSIS – ROBERT GRANT AVENUE / FERNBANK ROAD |
| |
| LOS CRITERIA – SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS |
| TABLE 4-9: HIGHWAY CAPACITY MANUAL 2010, LOS CRITERIA – ALL-WAY STOP |
| CONTROLLED OR TWO-WAY STOP CONTROLLED INTERSECTIONS37 |

| TABLE 4-10: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS ANALYSIS – EXISTING CONDITIONS (2022) |
|---|
| TABLE 4-11: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS ANALYSIS – FUTURE BACKGROUND |
| (2023)40 TABLE 4-12: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS |
| ANALYSIS – FUTURE BACKGROUND (2028)42 TABLE 4-13: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS |
| ANALYSIS – FUTURE TOTAL (2023) 44 TABLE 4-14: SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS |
| ANALYSIS – FUTURE TOTAL (2028) |

FIGURES

| FIGURE 2-1. SITE AREA CONTEXT2 |
|--|
| FIGURE 2-2: EXISTING CYCLING FACILITIES |
| (SOURCE: GEOOTTAWA)5 |
| FIGURE 2-3: OC TRANSPO BUS STOPS AND |
| ROUTES (SOURCE: OC TRANSPO |
| WEBSITE)6 |
| FIGURE 2-4. EXISTING PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC |
| VOLUMES8 |
| FIGURE 2-5: PLANNED ROADWAY NETWORK |
| (SOURCE: FERNBANK COMMUNITY |
| DESIGN PLAN (JULY 2006))11 |
| FIGURE 2-6: STUDY AREA13 |
| FIGURE 3-1: DEVELOPMENT GENERATED AUTO |
| TRIPS19 |
| FIGURE 3-2: 2023 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC |
| VOLUMES22 |
| FIGURE 3-3: 2028 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC |
| VOLUMES23 |
| FIGURE 3-4: 2023 TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUMES25 |
| FIGURE 3-5: 2028 TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUMES |

APPENDICES

- A SCREENING FORM
- B DRAFT SITE PLAN
- C TRANS O-D SURVEY

- D COPE DRIVE CROSS-SECTION
- E RELATED TIA EXCERPTS
- F TDM CHECKLISTS
- G AUTOTURN SWEPT PATHS
- H MMLOS SHEETS
- I SYNCHRO AND SIDRA RESULTS

1 SCREENING

This Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) has been prepared to support the Site Plan Control application for the development at located at the northeast corner of Cope Drive and Dagenham Street municipally addressed as 755 Cope Drive in Ottawa. The TIA follows the City of Ottawa (the City) TIA Guidelines (2017) which include up to five steps:

- 1 Screening
- 2 Scoping
- 3 Forecasting
- 4 Analysis
- 5 TIA Submission

The Screening Step determines the need to continue with a Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Study. The development is assessed against three triggers: trip generation, location, and safety to identify the next step of the study. If one or more of the triggers is satisfied, the Scoping Step must be completed. If none of the triggers are satisfied, the TIA is deemed complete. If one or more triggers are satisfied, specific TIA components are required to be carried out depending on the combination of triggers (**Table 1-1**) that have been satisfied.

The proposed development at 755 Cope Drive **satisfies the Trip Generation and Location triggers** indicating that, as part of Steps Two through Five of the TIA process, the Design Review and Network Impact components should be completed. For reference, the completed Screening Form is provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 1-1. Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Screening Triggers

| | LI TI | A TRIGGERS SATISFI | ED |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|
| Next Step of the TIA Process | Trip Generation | Location | Safety |
| Design Review and Network Impact | Yes | Yes | No |

2 SCOPING

2.1 SCREENING FORM

The completed Screening Form is provided in Appendix A.

2.2 DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

The Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est Ontario (CEPEO) proposes to build a new elementary school located on the north side of Cope Drive and east of Dagenham Street on the property municipally addressed as 755 Cope Drive in Ottawa. The subject site is currently undeveloped greenfield with an area of approximately 2.88 hectares (28,889 m²) and zoned as Minor Institutional Zone, Sub-zone B (I1B) and Residential First Density, Sub-zone Z (R1Z). As per the I1B zone, a school and a daycare are permitted uses. The subject site is bordered by Cope Drive along the south side, Dagenham Street on the west side, and low-density residential dwellings on both north and east sides. Residential developments are planned south of the subject site, while a community park is planned to the west of the site. The future Ottawa-Carleton District School Board (OCDSB) Stittsville High School, which is planned to open in 2022, will be located southeast of the subject development site at 700 Cope Drive.

The proposed school will include a two-storey building, with a Gross Floor Area (GFA) of approximately 4,781 m², providing capacity for 800 students and consisting of one (1) library, one (1) gymnasium, one (1) multi-purpose room, 12 portable classrooms, and 20 classrooms among which five (5) classrooms will be for daycare use. The most up-to-date draft site plan (December 1, 2022) is attached as **Appendix B.** The proposed vehicle accesses include:

- a passenger vehicle access from Dagenham Street to the 60-space surface parking lot and off-street drop-off area
- an access off Cope Drive for delivery and emergency vehicles
- school bus laybys along the north side of Cope Drive and east side of Dagenham Street with a portion of the layby area on Dagenham Street being dedicated for on-street passenger car drop-offs

Fifty parking spaces will be provided for bicycles within the subject site. **Figure 2-1** illustrates the Study Area Context. The development will be built as a single phase with an estimated date of completion in 2023.





KANATA-SUD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ASSESSMENT Project No. NO. 219-00014-00

2.3 EXISTING CONDITIONS

2.3.1 ROADWAYS

The existing roadways in proximity to the subject development site that will be considered in the TIA include the following. The road classification for City of Ottawa roadways is defined in the City of Ottawa Official Plan, 2021, Volume 1, Section 7, Annex 1 Road Classifications and Rights-of-Way.

Robert Grant Avenue is an urban municipal arterial roadway running on a north-south alignment between Fernbank Road and Abbott Street E. Robert Grant Avenue currently features un undivided two-lane cross-section with wide buffer and sidewalk on both sides. The road right-of-way is approximately 44.5m and the posted speed limit is 60 km/h.

Abbott Street E. is identified as a city-owned major collector road running on an east-west alignment between Terry Fox Drive and Stittsville Main Street with a posted speed limit of 50 km/h. It is an undivided two-lane collector road with sidewalk on the north side and on-street bike lanes on both sides.

Bobolink Ridge is identified as an east-west local road between Goldhawk Drive and Asturcon Street with a posted speed limit of 40 km/h.

Cope Drive is designated as a city-owned major collector road on the section west of Terry Fox Drive. Cope Drive runs on an east-west alignment with a two-lane cross-section and currently terminates at Goldhawk Drive on the west end. The speed limit is unposted and assumed to be 50 km/h.

Fernbank Road is a city-owned arterial road currently remains with a two-lane rural arterial cross-section and paved shoulders on both sides. The section of Fernbank Road designated as arterial road runs east-west between Eagleson Road and Stittsville Main Street with a posted speed limit of 60 km/h.

2.3.2 INTERSECTIONS

The TIA will assess four (4) intersections as described in Table 2-1. The unconstructed intersection of Cope Drive and Dagenham Street is not described in Table 2-1 but will be assessed in the TIA.

Table 2-1. Description of Study Area Intersections

INTERSECTION (DESCRIPTION)

Robert Grant Avenue @ Abbott Street E.

- Currently a three-leg roundabout with one travel lane for each direction
- Level 2 Type D pedestrian crossover (PXO) installed over the south and west legs, and crosswalk over the east leg

LANE CONFIGURATION





2.3.3 DRIVEWAYS

The area within 200m of the subject development site is under construction, thus there are no existing active driveways nearby.

There will be residential driveways on the west side of Dagenham Street, south side of Cope Drive in vicinity of the subject site, two sides on Finsbury Avenue and Bobolink Ridge. The future OCDSB Stittsville High School located at 700 Cope Drive will have a two-way access and a one-way access from Cope Drive.

2.3.4 PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLING FACILITIES



Pathways and unidirectional cycle tracks are in place along both sides of Robert Grant Avenue, and the Trans Canada Trail runs along the south side of Abbott Street E. There are existing paved shoulders on both sides of Fernbank Road.

Cope Drive will include a multi-use pathway (MUP) on the north side and a sidewalk on the south side based on the OCDSB Stittsville High School (700 Cope Drive) Traffic Plans approved on August 28, 2020, which is attached as **Appendix D**.

Figure 2-2 illustrates the existing cycling facilities in the vicinity of the subject development site.

Figure 2-2: Existing Cycling Facilities (Source: GeoOttawa)

2.3.5 TRANSIT FACILITIES

OC Transpo Route 167 and Route 252 provide transit service along Robert Grant Avenue and Cope Drive.

- Route 167 is a Local Route running between Terry Fox and Cope Drive and providing service only on weekdays with a 30-minute frequency during weekday peak hours and 60-minute frequency during off-peak hours.
- Route 252 is a Connexion Route providing connection to the O-Train via Tunney's Pasture Station. Route 252 operates during peak hours on weekdays only at a 30-min frequency.

The bus stop closest to the subject development site is Stop #5527 located approximately 350m from the development site at the southeast corner of Robert Grant Avenue and Cope Drive intersection servicing Route 167 and Route 252.

Figure 2-3 highlights the OC Transpo bus routes and bus stops on adjacent roadways in proximity of the proposed development site.



Figure 2-3: OC Transpo Bus Stops and Routes (Source: OC Transpo Website)

2.3.6 AREA TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT MEASURES

The subject site is within a subdivision area currently under construction. There are no existing traffic management measures being implemented in proximity of the subject site.

2.3.7 PEAK HOUR TRAVEL DEMANDS

The TRANS Committee was established to co-ordinate transportation planning efforts among various planning agencies located within the National Capital Region. The proposed development is located in Kanata/Stittsville. The complete TRANS O-D results (including a map of the district area) is provided in **Appendix C**. The most recent Origin-Destination (O-D) survey was completed by TRANS in the Fall of 2011. The TRANS trip data for South Nepean is summarized in **Table 2-2**.

| | AM PEAK PE | ERIOD (6:30 A.M | . – 8:59 A.M.) | PM PEAK PERIOD (3:30 P.M. – 5:59 P.M.) | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--|
| TRAVEL MODE | FROM DISTRICT | TO DISTRICT | WITHIN DISTRICT | FROM DISTRICT | TO DISTRICT | WITHIN DISTRICT | |
| Auto-Driver | 59% | 74% | 45% | 73% | 61% | 57% | |
| Auto-Passenger | 9% | 7% | 17% | 17% | 15% | 23% | |
| Transit | 24% | 8% | 4% | 7% | 21% | 2% | |
| Bicycle | 0% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 1% | |
| Walk | 0% | 0% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 12% | |
| Other | 7% | 10% | 15% | 3% | 3% | 6% | |

Table 2-2. Peak Hour Trips by Primary Travel Mode – TRANS Kanata/Stittsville

| | AM PEAK PE | RIOD (6:30 A.M | A.M. – 8:59 A.M.) PM PEAK PERIOD (3:30 P.M. – 9 | | | . – 5:59 P.M.) |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| TRAVEL MODE | FROM DISTRICT TO DISTRICT | | WITHIN DISTRICT | FROM DISTRICT | TO DISTRICT | WITHIN DISTRICT |
| Total Vehicles | 25,970 | 15,660 | 30,350 | 18,960 | 28,920 | 37,470 |

Source: TRANS 2011 O-D Survey Report, Kanata/Stittsville

Reviewing the Trans 2011 O-D Survey, a majority of trips use personal vehicles as the main source of transport to and from the district. During both AM and PM peak hour periods, auto-driver and auto-passenger modes account for between 68% to 90% of the total vehicles that are travelling to and from the Kanata/Stittsville district. The remaining 10% to 22% are split between transit, bicycle, walk, or other unindicated modes of transportation.

Within the district, travel modes are more diversified. Although auto trips still represent the majority (62% in AM peak, 80% in PM peak), more people tend to choose other modes especially by walking.

The existing peak hour turning movement counts of the intersections within the study area are illustrated in Figure 2-4. These were obtained from other approved TIAs for adjacent developments. The date and source of traffic counts are summarized in Table 2-3 and the relevant pages from other TIAs are included in **Appendix E**.

Table 2-3. Traffic Data Dates and Sources

| INTERSECTION | DATE | SOURCE |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Robert Grant Ave / Abbott St E | June 2019 | 700 Cope Drive TIA |
| Robert Grant Ave / Bobolink Ridge | March 2021 | 360 Bobolink Ridge TIA |
| Robert Grant Ave / Cope Dr | June 2019 | 700 Cope Drive TIA |
| Robert Grant Ave / Fernbank Rd | August 2018 | City of Ottawa |

Figure 2-4. Existing Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



KANATA-SUD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ASSESSMENT Project No. NO. 219-00014-00

2.3.8 FIVE-YEAR COLLISION HISTORY

The boundary road for the proposed development is Cope Drive and Dagenham Street, which either have not been constructed or have only been opened to public traffic for a short period.

The latest past five years (January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019) collision history were reviewed. The collision history was obtained from the City of Ottawa Open Data website and provides yearly total collisions by locations. **Table 2-4** summarizes the five-year collision history for Robert Grant Avenue.

More detailed five-year collision data will be required to identify if any collision pattern and/or safety concern exists.

| Location | | Pedestrian | Pedestrian Cyclists | | Total Collisions by Year | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | | Collision Collision | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| Segment: | Robert Grant Avenue [Fernbank Road – Abbott Street E.] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Intersection: | Robert Grant Avenue @ Fernbank Road | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Intersection: | Robert Grant Avenue @ Bobolink Ridge | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| Intersection: | Robert Grant Avenue @ Abbott Street E. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Fiv | Five-year Total Collisions | | | | | 6 | | | |

Table 2-4. Five-Year Collision History Summary (2015-2019)

2.4 PLANNED CONDITIONS

2.4.1 CHANGES TO THE STUDY AREA TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

The City of Ottawa Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan (TMP) (2013), and the Fernbank Community Design Plan (July 2006) were reviewed to identify potential future roadway upgrades in the vicinity of the subject development site.

Robert Grant Avenue is identified as a future Transit Priority Corridor with isolated measures and ultimately a BRT route with at-grade crossings based on the Rapid Transit and Transit Priority Network – 2031 Affordable Network and 2031 Network Concept Network (Map 5 and Map 4 of TMP). Park and Ride facilities are proposed near the intersection of Abbott Street E. and Robert Grant Avenue and the intersection of Fernbank Road and Robert Grant Avenue. A concept design was completed for Robert Grant Avenue as part of the West Transitway Connections EA study. The section of Robert Grant Avenue between Fernbank Road and Abbott Street East will ultimately be widened to four lanes and include dedicated bus lanes running in the middle of the road. Robert Grant Avenue currently terminates at Abbott Street E and will be extended northwards to connect to Hazeldean Road. The extension was planned to be part of Phase 2 (2022 – 2025) network improvements per the TMP, however the timeline has been postponed to beyond 2030 due to funding limitations. The City and area developers have worked collaboratively to explore alternative funding solutions and conducted a Development Charges Amendment Background Study in 2019. **Figure 2-5** shows the planned area transportation network.

Fernbank Road is identified on the Rapid Transit and Transit Priority Network – 2031 Network Concept Network (Map 4 of the TMP) as a future Transit Priority Corridor with isolated measures. Widening of Fernbank Road between Stittsville Main Street and Terry Fox Drive is anticipated in the future per the Road Network – 2031 Network Concept (Map 10 of TMP).

Cope Drive as an area collector road will be extended westwards to eventually connect to Shea Road. The extension is expected to be completed as part of Claridge Richcraft Tamarack (CRT) Westwood Phase 1 and Phase 2 subdivision. The approved pavement markings, signage, and geometry plan for Phase 1 of the subdivision indicates that a MUP on the north side of Cope Drive will continue along the frontage of the proposed development.

There are no other major changes expected to the study area transportation network.



Figure 2-5: Planned Roadway Network (Source: Fernbank Community Design Plan (July 2006))

2.4.2 OTHER STUDY AREA DEVELOPMENTS

The subject school site is located within a new subdivision area where many new developments are occurring. Based on a search through the City of Ottawa's Development Application Search tool, developments that will likely occur within the proposed horizon years of the subject development and could have direct influences on the study area are noted below:

- 620 Bobolink Ridge (D07-12-21-0107): An ongoing Site Plan Control application for development of seven stacked townhouse blocks each containing 12 units for a total of 84 units. The development forms part of the Claridge Richcraft Tamarack (CRT) Westwood subdivision (CRT Phase 1 & 2). Build out of the development is expected in 2023.
- 360 Bobolink Ridge (App# D07-12-21-0163): A Site Plan Control application for four six-storey apartment buildings consisting of 354 total rental units and a two-storey building providing office space, ground-floor commercial units and tenant amenity. Full built-out horizon is anticipated to be 2024. The supporting TIA (August 30, 2021) was prepared by J.L Richards.
- 5725 Fernbank Road, CRT Phase 3 (App# D07-16-20-0033): A Zoning By-law Amendment and Subdivision application for 600 residential units with mix of detached and townhome dwellings and a park. CRT Phase 3 is anticipated to be constructed in a single phase with full occupancy by end of 2025. The supporting TIA (April 8, 2021) was prepared by IBI Group.
- 700 Cope Drive (App# D07-12-19-0144): A Site Plan Control application for the development of a four-storey OCDSB secondary school with approximately 8,415 m² area and a capacity to accommodate 1,460 students at

full built-out anticipated in 2024. The development proposes two accesses from Cope Drive. The supporting TIA (December 4, 2019) was prepared by Parsons.

- 60 Defence Street (App# D07-12-21-0120): A Site Plan Control application for an elementary school and daycare with capacity for 507 students and 36 staff. Anticipated built-out year is 2023. The supporting TIA (August 2021) was prepared by Dillon Consulting.
- 5786 Fernbank Road, CRT Phase 1&2 (App# D07-16-11-0003): A Subdivision application for low density residential, minimal amount of medium density residential, open space, parks, institutional, and stormwater management pond. The land being subdivided is the parent property of the subject development site. The supporting Transportation Study (January 28, 2021) was prepared by IBI Group.
- 360 Haliburton Heights, Fernbank Crossing, Block 135, Phase 3: A Subdivision application for 58 units of townhomes. Full built-out horizon was anticipated to be 2021. The supporting TIA (March 2019) was prepared by Novatech.

2.5 STUDY AREA AND TIME PERIOD

The limits for the Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) study area and study intersections are shown in **Figure 2-6**. The boundary roads Cope Drive and Dagenham Street will be reviewed. Three roundabouts and two intersections will be analyzed including:

- Robert Grant Avenue and Abbott Street E. - Robert Grant Avenue and Fernbank Road



- Robert Grant Avenue and Bobolink Ridge
- Cope Drive and Dagenham Street
- Robert Grant Avenue and Cope Drive

Figure 2-6: Study Area

It is noted that the afternoon peak of elementary schools is usually earlier than the regular PM peak hour of the roadway network, but the school's morning peak will generally align with the AM peak hour of the roadway traffic. The study time periods identified for the traffic analysis are weekday AM and PM peak hours as these represent the time periods with the highest traffic volumes that would govern the design of study area roadways and intersections.

CEPEO has indicated that operation hours of the elementary school will be from 7:30 AM to 4:00 PM, and the daycare will operate between 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM. The start and end time of the school and daycare service generally align with the peak hours of the adjacent street traffic, but it is noted that the provided school operating hours may include before and after care times and may not align with concentrated trip arrivals and departures around bell times. The identification of the alignment between commuter peak hours and school operations are assessed in more detail as part of the Forecasting analysis below.

2.6 HORIZON YEARS

The proposed facility is expected to be completed in one phase with a target build-out year of 2023. In accordance with the City of Ottawa TIA Guidelines (2017), the following horizons will be considered for analysis.

- 2023, which represents the anticipated buildout horizon,
- 2028, which represents the buildout year plus five years.

2.7 EXEMPTIONS REVIEW

Based on the review of the development and network conditions, the following elements shown in **Table 2-5** qualify for an exemption from this Transportation Impact Assessment.

Table 2-5. Exemptions Summary

| MODULE ELEMENT I | | EXEMPTIONS | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESIGN REVIEW COMPONENT | | | | | |
| 4.1 Development | 4.1.2 Circulation and Access | Not Exempted. This element is only required for site plans. | | | |
| Design | 4.1.3 New Street Networks | Exempted This element is only required for plans of subdivision. | | | |
| | 4.2.1 Parking Supply | Not Exempted. This element is required for site plans. | | | |
| 4.2 Parking | 4.2.2 Spillover Parking | Exempted This element is only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand. | | | |
| NETWORK IMPACT | COMPONENT | | | | |
| 4.5 Transportation Demand Management | All Elements | Not Exempted Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time. | | | |

| 4.6 Neighborhood Traffic Management | 4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods | Not Exempted Required when the development relies on local or collector access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity threshold. |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| 4.8 Network Concept | | Exempted Required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of the equivalent volume permitted by established zoning. |

Based on the above, the TIA report will include the following modules:

- Module 4.1: Development Design
- Module 4.2: Parking
- Module 4.3: Boundary Streets
- Module 4.4: Access Design
- Module 4.5: Transportation Demand Management
- Module 4.6: Neighbourhood Traffic Management
- Module 4.7: Transit
- Module 4.9: Intersection Design

3 FORECASTING

3.1 DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAFFIC

3.1.1 TRIP GENERATION

The proposed development consists of two primary trip generator land uses which are elementary school and daycare services. Trips generated by the elementary school and daycare service have been estimated based on the most up-to-date information provided by the school board. The elementary school is anticipated to provide capacity for 751 students, while the daycare service will provide capacity for 49 children. A total of 51 staff, including teachers, custodians, and office staff, are expected to work for the school and daycare. There is a plan for a future addition to the school providing extra capacity for 200 students, but this addition was not included in this TIA study as it is not part of the current Site Plan Application and no timeline has been defined.

SCHOOL PERSON TRIP GENERATION (STUDENTS)

Trip generation for the student population at the proposed school has been developed using first principles analysis based on information provided by CEPEO. The 2020 TRANS Trip Generation Manual does include mode share assumptions for elementary and high schools but recommends that mode shares be developed on a site-specific basis if additional information is available from the school or school board. Information from CEPEO indicates that approximately 85% of the student population is anticipated to arrive by school bus, with the remainder by other modes. These remaining trips have been split as 10% by auto and 5% by active transportation modes, recognizing a portion of the student population will be within walking distance of the school.

SCHOOL PERSON TRIP GENERATION (STAFF)

Staff trip generation to the proposed school is based on the anticipated 51 staff. The Mode share for these trips has been based on the Employment Generator Mode Shares from the 2020 TRANS Trip Generation Manual for the South Nepean District.

DAYCARE PERSON TRIP GENERATION

Daycare person Trip Generation is based on the capacity of 49 children provided by CEPEO. A 100% auto passenger mode share has been adopted for daycare children, assuming that all children will be dropped off by parents.

TOTAL PERSON TRIP GENERATION AND MODE SHARE

Table 3-1 provides a summary of the person trip generation for all of the uses on the site.

| | AUTO DRIVER | AUTO PASSENGER | SCHOOL BUS | PUBLIC TRANSIT | WALKING & CYCLING | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Mode Shares | | | | | |
| School Students | 0% | 10% | 85% | 0% | 5% | |
| Staff | 80% | 10% | 0% | 5% | 5% | |
| Daycare Children | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| | Person Trips | | | | | |
| School Students | 0 | 75 | 638 | 0 | 38 | |
| Staff | 41 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| Daycare Children | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL PERSON TRIPS | 41 | 129 | 638 | 3 | 41 | |

Table 3-1: Proposed School Site Person Trip Generation and Mode Share

CONVERSION TO VEHICLE TRIPS

The person trip generation above represents the student and staff trip generation in terms of arrivals to the school site in the morning and departures in the afternoon but do not reflect the vehicle volumes added to the surrounding road network. The conversion of the person trips to vehicle trips is based on the following:

- Auto passenger trips for student and daycare drop-offs represent one auto arrival and one auto departure from the site during the AM and PM peak hours. Vehicle trips were calculated from the auto passenger person trips assuming a vehicle occupancy of 1.2, reflecting some families who will drop off multiple children in one trip.
- Auto driver trips by staff represent one vehicle arrival in the morning and one departure in the afternoon. Staff auto trips have been calculated based on a vehicle occupancy of 1.0. No additional vehicle trips have been added to reflect staff auto passenger trips as it is anticipated these will be combined with staff auto driver arrivals (carpooling).
- School bus capacity ranges from 48-72 students based on 2-3 students per seat. School bus volumes have been estimated based on an average of 60 students per bus.

PEAK HOUR DISTRIBUTION

The person trip generation above is based on total trips made by the students and staff to and from the site. CEPEO has indicated that operation hours of the elementary school will be from 7:30 AM to 4:00 PM, and the daycare will operate between 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM. It is anticipated that the school hours provided represent before and after care in addition to classes; most CEPEO schools in Ottawa operate with morning and afternoon bell times at approximately 8:30-9:00 AM and 3:00 PM. While school student arrivals will be concentrated just before and after the opening and closing bells, trips by staff, before and after care students and daycare children may be more distributed. Given the commuter peak hours of 7:15-8:15 AM and 4:45-5:45 PM from the provided traffic count, the

proportions of the site generated vehicle trips falling within the commuter peak hours have been estimated based on the following:

- 80% of auto trips arriving during the AM peak hour, reflecting a portion of the staff arrivals, before school care and daycare drop-offs that arrive earlier in the morning.
- 50% of auto trips departing the school during the PM peak hour, reflecting a wider distribution of parent pickup between the end of the school day and end of daycare and after school programs and a wider distribution in staff departure times at the end of the day.
- 100% of school bus arrivals during the AM peak hour, corresponding with a concentration in drop-offs just before the morning bell.
- 0% of bus departures during the PM peak hour, reflecting that bus departures will occur at the end of the school day before the commuter PM peak hour.

DAYCARE DIVERTED TRIP ESTIMATION

In many cases, school and daycare drop-offs by parents will be planned as part of a parent's commute; these diverted trips will be reflected in the background traffic volumes on the road network but will divert to the school before continuing on their original path. The ITE Trip Generation Manual 3rd Edition indicates an average diverted trip proportion of 56% specific to daycare centres; this proportion has been applied as diverted trips in the site generated traffic. The same handbook does not indicate a diverted trip proportion for the elementary school land use; to be conservative, this analysis is based on all auto trips generated by the school to be primary trips added to the road network.

TOTAL VEHICLE TRIPS

The total peak hour vehicle trips generated by the proposed school are summarized in Table 3-2.

Table 3-2: Total Site Vehicle Trip Generation

| | AM PEAK HOUR | | PM PEAK HOUR | | |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--|
| | IN | OUT | IN | OUT | |
| Auto Trips | 115 | 83 | 52 | 72 | |
| School Buses | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| Diverted Auto Trips (included in auto total above) | 18 | 18 | 11 | 11 | |

3.1.2 TRIP DISTRIBUTION AND ASSIGNMENT

The overall trip distribution of the site generated trips has been adopted from the TIA for the 700 Cope Road TIA immediately to the east of the subject site developed by Parsons, this trip generation is based on the TRANS 2011 travel survey distribution and is estimated at 45% of traffic to/from the north, 25% of traffic to/from the east, and 30% of traffic to/from the west. While the catchment of the proposed school was not provided, the prominence of students on school buses suggests that the catchment area will extend beyond the local neighbourhood, and thus trip distribution based on the TRANS district level distribution is an appropriate estimate. Based on the surrounding road network configuration and existing traffic patterns, the overall distribution has been assigned to the network as follows:

- 45% to/ from the North
 - 25% to/from Iber via Abbot
 - o 20% to/from Terry Fox via Abbott
- 25% to/from the East
 - o 5% to/from Cope
 - o 20% to/from Fernbank
- 30% to/from the West
 - o 25% to/from Abbott
 - o 5% to/from Fernbank
- Site Access Distribution
 - Inbound trips from Robert Grant NB and Cope Drive WB 100% via Cope WB to Dagenham NB (to align with car drop off area on east side)
 - Inbound trips from north 75% via Cope Drive (to align with car drop off area on east side), 25% via Bobolink Ridge (destined to school parking access).
 - o Outbound Trips towards Abbott Street 100% via Bobolink Ridge.
 - Outbound Trips towards Cope / Fernbank 75% via Bobolink Ridge, 25% via Cope Road (reflecting that many parents will continue NB after pickup/drop-off).

The site generated trip distribution is illustrated in Figure 3-1.





3.2 BACKGROUND NETWORK TRAFFIC

3.2.1 CHANGES TO THE BACKGROUND TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

The Robert Grant Avenue extension from Abbott Street E. to Palladium Drive was identified as one of the Phase 2 (2022-2025) projects in the City of Ottawa Transportation Master Plan (2013), this project is not part of the City affordable network and is not anticipated until after 2031.

Due to the interests expressed by the area developers in working with the City explore alternative funding solutions, the City conducted a 2019 Development Charges Amendment Background Study and introduced an area specific charge to accelerate improvements in the Stittsville area including the extension of Robert Grant Avenue. In this study, it was assumed that Robert Grant Avenue extension would not be completed by the 2028 horizon.

The existing Cope Drive ends at a cul-de-sac at the location of the future intersection with Angel Heights / Goldhawk Drive. These roads and resulting intersection will be developed as the buildout of CRT Phases 1 and 2 continue. This study is based on the cul-de-sac remaining in place for the 2023 horizon, and the full intersection and connections to CRT phase 2 to the south of Cope Drive being in place by the 2028 horizon.

3.2.2 GENERAL BACKGROUND GROWTH RATES

A 2.0% annual growth in traffic on study area roads was adopted to account for traffic generated by future developments that are not currently under the development application process (Section 2.4.2). The 2.0% increase was consistent with the growth assumptions used in the approved TIA studies prepared supporting the other area developments.

3.2.3 OTHER AREA DEVELOPMENTS

Other study area developments identified in Section 2.4.2 were accounted in the estimation of future background traffic of 2023 and 2028 study horizons. The TIA approved in April 2021 for the development of CRT Phase 3 captured traffic generated by most of the identified area developments, including the following:

- CRT Phase 1&2 (5786 Fernbank Road) and Phase 3 (5725 Fernbank Road)
- Fernbank Crossing Phase 3 Block 129 and Block 135 (90% of Phase 3 was constructed in 2019 per Stantec's TIA, therefore associated development generated trips will be reflected in existing traffic counts)
- Fernbank Crossing Phase 4.
- Blackstone Phases 4 8
- Development (René's Court) at 1000 Robert Grant Avenue
- New Stittsville High School at 700 Cope Drive

The Fernbank Crossing Phase 3 Block 129 and Block 135 was not explicitly counted in this TIA, but it is noted that 90% of Phase 3 was constructed in 2019 per Stantec's TIA, therefore associated development generated trips will be reflected in existing traffic counts.

It is noted that traffic volumes associated with the residential development at 360 Bobolink Ridge were not considered in the CRT Phase 3 TIA and have also been added to the background development traffic. The CRT Phase 3 TIA also did not include the intersection of Robert Grant Avenue and Abbott Street E, volumes at this intersection were based on the 700 Cope Drive (Stittsville High School) TIA. Volumes at the intersection of Bobolink Ridge and Robert Grant Avenue were based on a review of projected volumes in the 360 Bobolink Ridge TIA balanced to reflect the projected volumes at the adjacent intersections resulting from the projected development volumes in the area.

The proposed Stittsville High school is scheduled to begin classes in 2023, but the other area developments listed above are expected to be built-out either in or after 2023. For the purposes of this study, the 2023 background traffic volumes include the annual 2% background traffic growth and 700 Cope Drive developments only, while the 2028 background volumes consist of both the general annual growth and other developments generated traffic. 2023 background traffic is shown in Figure 3-2, and 2028 background traffic is shown in Figure 3-3.





Figure 3-3: 2028 Background Traffic Volumes



3.3 DEMAND RATIONALIZATION

3.3.1 DESCRIPTION OF CAPACITY ISSUES

Total traffic volumes for the 2023 and 2028 study horizons were estimated by:

- Applying a 2% background annual growth to the existing traffic volumes.
- Adding trips generated by the proposed development on top of the general background growth to get 2023 total volumes
- Adding trips generated by other area developments and the proposed development on top of the general background growth to get 2028 total volumes

The estimated 2023 and 2028 total traffic volumes are presented in Figure 3-4 and Figure 3-5. A detailed assessment of intersection and roadway capacities by using Synchro (version 11) for 2023 and 2028 horizons have been carried out in Section 4.

3.3.2 ADJUSTMENT TO DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAVEL DEMANDS

The development generated trips are not anticipated to result in new over-capacity movements within the study area, therefore no adjustment to development generated traffic has been proposed yet. A detailed review will be carried out as part of the Strategy/Analysis Report and may include recommended adjustments as needed.

3.3.3 ADJUSTMENTS TO BACKGROUND NETWORK TRAVEL DEMANDS

Adjustments to background network demands have not been proposed since the projected future traffic are not expected to adversely impact the intersections and roadways within the study area. A detailed review will be carried out as part of the Strategy/Analysis stage and may include recommended adjustments as needed.

Figure 3-4: 2023 Total Traffic Volumes



Figure 3-5: 2028 Total Traffic Volumes



4 STRATEGY

4.1 DEVELOPMENT DESIGN

4.1.1 DESIGN FOR SUSTAINABLE MODES

The City of Ottawa's TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist for Non-Residential Developments was completed to assess the opportunity to implement facilities that are supportive of sustainable modes, including cycling, walking and transit. The completed checklist is attached as **Appendix F**.

As indicated in the TDM checklist and shown on the site plan (**Appendix B**), the proposed site accommodates sustainable modes in the following ways:

- 50 dedicated bicycle parking spaces at the southwest corner of the site
- Walking distance between site and nearest transit stop is within 400m
- Depressed concrete sidewalk at the vehicle access on Dagenham Street and the provision of a pedestrian walkway crossing the drop-off area in the parking lot
- A MUP and sidewalk are expected to be constructed on Cope Drive and Dagenham Street fronting the school property, respectively
- Provision of internal walkways and concrete and asphalt surfaces throughout the school yard that interconnect the school building, portables, and parking lot, including a paved walkway extending to Bobolink Ridge at the northeast corner of the site. A chain link gate will separate the paved walkway between the school property line and the residences to the north of the site. Operation of the gate will be a function of school programming, but it is anticipated that the gate will be closed during school hours and opened by staff for pickup and drop-off.

The TDM checklist includes a recommendation for a bike repair station to encourage bike use, but it is noted that such a facility requires some technical knowledge is not likely to be a significant benefit for most school aged children of the site. It is anticipated that through bike programming on site, that school staff can provide many of the same capabilities for students and as such a formal bike repair station has not been recommended as part of the site plan. Similarly, CEPEO may consider offering on-site cycling courses for teachers, students, and parents through bike programming and can be supported by the City of Ottawa's cycling education programs. The school may also wish to consider reimbursement of transit passes for staff to encourage transit use.

Traffic calming measures are recommended in order to limit vehicle speeds and increase safety of vulnerable road users. Traffic calming through school zone signage have been included in the proposed site plan, but as the road network is being constructed as part of the subdivision, no additional physical traffic calming measures have been proposed. It is also recommended that the school continue to monitor traffic conditions once operational to determine the need for additional passive traffic calming measures.

As per the pavement marking and signal plans for the subdivision, the intersection of Cope Drive / Dagenham Street is proposed to be Two-Way Stop Controlled (TWSC) on Dagenham Street only and as shown in the site plan, a PXO would be located on the east leg. In addition, the school bus layby on Cope Drive has a 30m setback from the intersection of Cope Drive / Dagenham Street in accordance with Ontario Traffic Manual (OTM) Book 15 and the City of Ottawa Local Residential Streets 30 km/h Design Toolbox. While the type of PXO to be provided is not specified, a Type D PXO using regulatory signs, warning signs, and pavement markings as per OTM Book 15 would be suitable at this location given the low two-way traffic volumes along Cope Drive.

4.1.2 CIRCULATION AND SITE ACCESS

The proposed school drop-off area, which is situated in the parking lot, is designed to operate with traffic circulation in a counter-clockwise direction. Unidirectional vehicle movements are indicated in the site plan at the west and south sides of the drop-off area and bidirectional vehicle movements are permitted on the east side of the drop-off
area to access parking spaces. School staff and parents dropping off and picking up students will primarily utilize the site access off Dagenham Street and parking lot/drop-off area.

Site circulation at the proposed access and drop-off area was assessed using AutoTURN 11 to confirm the suitability of the layout for a variety of design vehicles. The results are provided in Table 4-1 and the AutoTURN swept paths are provided in **Appendix G**.

Table 4-1: Swept Path Assessment

| DESIGN VEHICLE | VEHICLE REPRESENTING | FINDINGS |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| HSU (TAC 2017) | Municipal Services / Waste Removal | Access: The proposed access configuration on Dagenham Street can accommodate the inbound and outbound movements of an HSU design vehicle (rear loading) without impacting any built features but will require the vehicle to encroach on the opposing vehicle lane for inbound movements. Circulation: An HSU design vehicle will be able to maneuver to and from the waste containers located at the northeast corner of the drop-off area without conflicting with curbs upon reversing into the drop-off area. Parking spaces will not be impacted. However, it is recommended that the waste containers be angled for ease of movement. |
| 2020 Blue Bird Vision (AutoTurn City-Transit) | School Bus | Access: The proposed access configuration on Dagenham Street can accommodate the movements of a school bus without impacting any built features but will require the vehicle to encroach on the opposing vehicle lane for inbound movements. Circulation: A school bus will be able to maneuver around the drop-off area without conflicting with curbs. In addition, parking spaces will not be impacted. School buses will be utilizing the laybys on the north side of Cope Drive and east side of Dagenham Street only, but in the event of additional school bus circulation measures in the future (ex. school expansion or changes to the transportation network), a school bus will be able to properly circulate around the drop-off area if necessary. |
| Fire Truck (Toronto Aerial) | Fire Truck | Access: The main school building will be served from Cope Drive and Dagenham Street and will not require fire trucks to enter the site. However, Fire truck access into the school site from the Cope Drive access will be required to serve the future portables as shown on the site plan. Circulation: The fire access from Cope Drive has been designed to conform with the Ontario Building Code and allow fire trucks to enter and circulate within the site as required. It is anticipated that the fire truck will use the adjacent basketball court area as a turnaround. |

It is noted that parked school buses on the on-street layby may be considered an obstruction to the fire route or access to the fire hydrant in front of the school. School bus programming should include provision to have school move school buses out of the layby area in the event of an emergency.

4.2 PARKING

4.2.1 PARKING SUPPLY

Based on the location of the proposed development, the minimum parking space requirements will be assessed in accordance with the Suburban Area (Area 'C') as part of Schedule 1A to the City of Ottawa's Zoning By-Law 2008-250. The Zoning By-Law requires that a school and daycare in Area 'C' provide a minimum parking space rate of 1.5 per classroom (includes portables) and 2 per 100 sq. m. of gross floor area, respectively. In addition, the Zoning By-Law requires that bicycle parking is provided for a school and daycare at a bicycle parking space rate of 1 per 100 sq. m. of gross floor area and 1 per 250 sq. m. of gross floor area, respectively.

The minimum parking space rates can be found in Section 101 of the Zoning By-Law and off-street motor vehicle parking must be provided for any land use at the rate set out in Table 101. Bicycle parking spaces rates and provisions can be found in Section 111 of the Zoning By-Law and bicycle parking must be provided for the land uses and at the rate set out in Table 111A.

The minimum parking supply requirements for this development compared with the proposed parking supply are highlighted in Table 4-2 below.

Table 4-2: Minimum Zoning By-Law Requirements for Parking and Proposed Development Parking Supply

| PARKING TYPE | LAND USE | SIZE | REQUIRED SPACES (ZONING BY-LAW) | PROVIDED SPACES (SITE PLAN) | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Auto Parking | School | 20 classrooms, 12 portables | 48 | 58 | |
| | Daycare | 360 GFA | 7 | | |
| Diavala Darking | School | 4,421 GFA | 44 | 50 | |
| Bicycle Parking | Daycare | 327 GFA | 1 | 50 | |

Based on the provided number of auto and bicycle parking spaces for the proposed development, the auto parking supply exceeds the minimum requirements of the Zoning By-Law by 5 parking spaces (including barrier-free parking spaces) and the bicycle parking supply exceeds the minimum requirements of the Zoning By-Law by 5 bicycle parking spaces. It is noted that the parking rate used for the site plan slightly differs from the Zoning By-Law rate such that the minimum required parking spaces determined within the site plan exceeds that of the Zoning By-Law.

4.3 BOUNDARY STREETS DESIGN

4.3.1 MOBILITY

The City of Ottawa's Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) targets consider road classification, adjacent landuse designation, and special policy areas and are intended to evaluate how the proposed school users will be accommodated by the boundary streets bordering the site to the south and west. It is acknowledged that Road Segments as defined in City of Ottawa's MMLOS Guidelines (2015) refers to a roadway link between signalized intersections. However, in the absence of signalized intersections in proximity to the school, segment analyses have been adapted for Cope Drive and Dagenham Street between unsignalized intersections to evaluate the level of service of the planned multi-modal facilities.

4.3.1.1 COPE DRIVE

The segment of Cope Drive under evaluation is between Dagenham Street and Robert Grant Avenue. Cope Drive borders the school in the south and is a designated collector road. Therefore, the study segment of Cope Drive was evaluated as a collector within 300m of a school with the corresponding LOS targets taken from Exhibit 22 of the MMLOS Guidelines. The segment of Cope Drive being evaluated is the west leg of the intersection with Robert Grant Avenue and is currently under construction. Cope Drive is not a designated truck or transit route and therefore no targets have been assigned in this regard; only PLOS and BLOS have been evaluated for the segment analysis. An external bus stop will be located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Cope Drive / Finsbury Avenue per the CRT Westwood Phase 1 subdivision. However, future bus routes and schedules are unknown at the time of this report. The segment MMLOS results are summarized in Table 4-3 below and the detailed MMLOS spreadsheets are provided in **Appendix H**.

DI OG

Table 4-3: Segment MMLOS along Cope Drive between Dagenham Street and Robert Grant Avenue

| | PLOS | BLOS |
|--|------|------|
| Target | А | С |
| Cope Dr between Dagenham St and Robert Grant Ave (2022 Existing Conditions) | F | Е |
| Cope Dr between Dagenham St and Robert Grant Ave (2028 Future Background Conditions) | B* | B** |
| Cope Dr between Dagenham St and Robert Grant Ave (2028 Horizon Conditions) | В* | B** |

*North side MUP adjacent to school will meet a PLOS A under the proposed future configuration; the south side sidewalk configuration will result in a PLOS B, which governs the reported segment PLOS.

**North side MUP adjacent to school will be BLOS A under the proposed future configuration. No cycling facility on the south side will result in a BLOS B, which governs the reported segment BLOS and still meets the target of C.

The results of the segment analysis indicate that neither the PLOS nor the BLOS meets the target under existing conditions. This is because Cope Drive is currently under construction and has no pedestrian or bicycle facilities; only 50m has currently been developed adjacent to the roundabout. Under the future 2028 plans, the cross-section of Cope Drive will have a 2m sidewalk with a 3.1m boulevard in the eastbound direction and a 3m asphalt MUP and a 3m school bus layby in the westbound direction. This configuration will result in a PLOS of A for the north side MUP adjacent to the school which meets the target, and a PLOS of B for the opposite sidewalk on the south side. In order for the south sidewalk (and consequently the overall segment PLOS) to meet the target of A, this sidewalk would have to be increased from 2m to 3m in width.

The low posted speed limit and traffic calming through the implementation of school zone signage will ensure a BLOS B which exceeds the target of C.

The school bus loading area on Cope Drive has been set back 30m from the east side PXO at the intersection with Dagenham Street per the requirements of OTM Book 15 and the City of Ottawa Local Residential Streets 30 km/h Design Toolbox, and no parking signs will be implemented along the full length of the bus loading area.

4.3.1.2 DAGENHAM STREET

The segment of Dagenham Street under evaluation is between Bobolink Ridge and Cope Drive. Dagenham Street borders the school in the west and is a local street serving the neighbourhood. Hence, the study segment was evaluated as a local road within 300m of a school with the corresponding LOS targets taken from Exhibit 22 of the MMLOS Guidelines. The segment of Dagenham Street being evaluated is currently under construction; no general

traffic uses this road, only construction vehicles. Therefore, no MMLOS evaluation has been carried out for existing conditions. Like Cope Drive, Dagenham Street is neither a planned transit route nor a truck route; only PLOS and BLOS have been evaluated for the segment analysis based on the site plan provided. The segment MMLOS results for Dagenham Street are summarized in Table 4-4 below and the detailed MMLOS spreadsheets are provided in **Appendix H**.

Table 4-4: Segment MMLOS along Dagenham Street between Bobolink Ridge and Cope Drive

| | PLOS | BLOS |
|--|------|------|
| Target | А | В |
| Dagenham St between Bobolink Ridge and Cope Dr (2022 Existing Conditions) | - | - |
| Dagenham St between Bobolink Ridge and Cope Dr (2028 Future Background Conditions) | B* | В |
| Dagenham St between Bobolink Ridge and Cope Dr (2028 Horizon Conditions) | В* | В |

*East side sidewalk adjacent to school will meet a PLOS A under the proposed future configuration with the presence of onstreet parking (i.e., school bus layby) and the implementation of school zone signage to achieve a target operating speed of 30 km/h or less. The west side sidewalk configuration will result in a PLOS B, which governs the reported segment PLOS.

The results of the analysis indicate that the BLOS target will be met under future conditions. For the PLOS to meet the MMLOS target A for a local street within 300m of a school, the 2028 future conditions MMLOS analysis will require the provision of 3m sidewalks with a minimum of 0.5m boulevard for pedestrians on the west side of Dagenham Street.

4.3.2 ROAD SAFETY

4.3.2.1 COPE DRIVE

No collisions have been documented along Cope Drive between Dagenham Street and Robert Grant Avenue due to the underdeveloped nature of the road within the study area. Therefore, no collision reduction measures have been identified for this section of roadway.

4.3.2.2 DAGENHAM STREET

No collisions have been documented along Dagenham Street between Cope Drive and the proposed site access due to the underdeveloped nature of the road. Therefore, no collision reduction measures have been identified for this section of roadway.

4.4 ACCESS INTERSECTIONS DESIGN

4.4.1 LOCATION AND DESIGN OF ACCESS

There are two access points proposed for this development and are indicated in the site plan (**Appendix B**); one located off of Dagenham Street at the northwest corner of the site (main vehicle access) and the second one located off of Cope Drive at the southeast corner of the site (delivery access). The three-legged vehicle access is proposed as a two-way, full movement access with stop-control on the side approach (access) and free-flow for the north and south approaches along Dagenham Street.

A design compliance check was carried out for the proposed school's main vehicle access on Dagenham Street for a variety of interrelated design elements for driveways following the Transportation Association of Canada's Geometric Design Guidelines for Canadian Roads (2017). The design compliance check is summarized in Table 4-5.

Table 4-5: Access Intersection Design Elements

| DESIGN ELEMENTS | MINIMUM REQUIRED | DAGENHAM STREET ACCESS | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Access Type | - | Full Movement | |
| One-way vs. Two-way Operation | >750 veh/d or >100 peak hour trips = high volume two-way driveway | >100 peak hour trips Two-way | |
| Entrance Width* (Two-way) | Residential: 2.0m-7.3m Commercial: 7.2m-12.0m Industrial: 9.0m-15.0m 6.0m for a parking lot (City of Ottawa Zoning By-law) | 8.0m | |
| Right Turn Radius* | Residential: 3.0m-4.5m Commercial: 4.5m-12.0m Industrial: 9.0m-15.0m | 6.0m | |
| Corner Clearance | 15m for Local Roads | >15m | |
| Sight Distance (Intersections with Stop Control on Minor Road) | Case B1 – Left Turns from Minor Road = 105m Case B2 – Right Turns from Minor Road = 95m | No obstructions; be advised of parked vehicles on the east side of Dagenham Street. School buses will be parked on- street within curb extensions (bulb-outs) and the additional car drop off area on Dagenham Street adjacent to the site access is meant for short duration stops. | |
| Throat Length | N/A | Located on a local road 18.5m | |
| Angle of Intersection | At or near 90° | Access intersects Dagenham Street at 90° | |
| Proximity to Adjacent Driveways | N/A | No private driveways along the east side of Dagenham Street between Cope Drive and the proposed school access | |
| Pedestrian + Cycling Crossing Considerations | Small curb return radii (must be suitable for design turning vehicle) with narrow driveway to minimize crossing distance | 8.0m pedestrian crossing (depressed and continuous concrete sidewalk through access) No cycling crossing | |

*Minimum requirements for institutional developments are the same as commercial developments as per the definition listed in TAC 2017 where the development primarily serves passenger vehicles but occasionally accommodates service trucks.

Overall, the design elements for the site access on Dagenham Street meet the minimum requirements of TAC 2017 to be considered as good design practice.

4.4.2 INTERSECTION CONTROL

Ontario Traffic Manual (OTM) Book 12 (2012) Justification 7 includes two warrants (1 and 2) for signalization with two evaluation criteria (A and B) for each:

- 1A total volume entering the intersection from all approaches.
- 1B total volume entering the intersection from the minor approaches only.
- 2A total volume entering the intersection from the main road only.
- 2B total volume crossing major road, calculated as the left turns from the minor approaches, pedestrian crossings, highest through volume from one of the minor approaches and 50% of the heavier left turn from the main road if it exceeds 120 vehicles/hr and the opposing traffic exceeds 720 veh/hr.

Signalization can be warranted based on Warrant 1 or 2, but only if both conditions A and B are 100% met.

Based on Section 3.1.1, the site is estimated to generate 115 and 83 auto vehicle trips in and out of the access during the AM Peak Hour, respectively. During the PM Peak Hour, the site is estimated to generate 52 and 72 auto vehicle trips in and out of the access, respectively.

Provided that the school access is considered a T-intersection with one vehicle travel lane in both directions and that it is a future intersection, thresholds are raised for the consideration of traffic signals as a result of using average hourly volumes instead of eight-hour volumes as they are unavailable.

In accordance with OTM Book 12, the site generated volumes listed above are below the minimum requirements for a traffic signal based on Justification 7 - Projected Volumes, as shown in Table 4-6. Therefore, the projected site generated volumes indicate that signalization at the access intersection is not warranted since the volumes fall below the minimum requirements when considering the adjusted volume thresholds for all evaluation criteria.

Table 4-6: OTM Book 12 Signal Warrant Justification 7 - Proposed School

| | MINIMUM REQUIREMENT | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| JUSTIFICATION 7 | FLOW ¹ | ADJ. FLOW ² | | | |
| 1A - All Approaches | 480 | 1080 | | | |
| 1B - Minor Road | 120 | 270 | | | |
| 2A - Major Road | 480 | 1080 | | | |
| 2B - Crossing Major Road | 50 | 115 | | | |

MINIMUM REQUIREMENT

Notes

¹Base Volume Thresholds are based on a 1-lane major road with free flow conditions.

²Adjusted Volume Thresholds are based on the following requirements in the OTM Warrant Methodology:

- x1.5 for Justification 7, based on a new intersection
- x1.5 for a T-intersection

The proposed school access will be located on a low-volume local road such that stop-control on the minor road (site access) is sufficient.

4.4.3 INTERSECTION DESIGN

According to the City of Ottawa's MMLOS Guidelines (2015), only signalized intersections are evaluated against the LOS measures for intersections. As such, no formal MMLOS evaluation has been applied to the proposed site access due to its unsignalized traffic control.

4.5 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT

4.5.1 CONTEXT FOR TDM

The proposed elementary school is anticipated to have 751 students and the on-site daycare service will accommodate 49 children. In addition, a total of 51 staff, including teachers, custodians, and office staff, are expected to work for the school and daycare.

The development is not located within a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone and the majority of staff (80%) will be auto drivers and the majority of students (85%) will arrive and depart by school bus. Between all school users, approximately 15% are anticipated to be auto passengers, 5% to use active modes (walking and cycling), and less than 1% to take public transit.

The school board (CEPEO) has indicated that operation hours of the elementary school will be from 7:30 AM to 4:00 PM, and the daycare will operate between 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM. It is anticipated that the school hours provided account for the daycare hours for before and after care, which are outside of morning and afternoon school bells. The start time of the school generally aligns with AM peak hour of the adjacent street traffic, whereas the school end time is before the PM peak hour of the adjacent street traffic such that there will be more variation in site generated vehicle trips coinciding with the commuter PM peak hour.

4.5.2 NEED AND OPPORTUNITY

The existing road network has available capacity should the mode share targets not be met, as indicated in Section 4.9.2.

4.5.3 TDM PROGRAM

The TDM Measures Checklist for non-residential developments was completed to allow and encourage travel by sustainable modes to and from the proposed development at the time of occupancy. The completed checklist is provided in **Appendix F**.

The following TDM measures are recommended for the proposed development:

- Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances
- Offer on-site Cycling Education Courses through the City of Ottawa
- Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances
- Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees

4.6 NEIGHBOURHOOD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

4.6.1 ADJACENT NEIGHBOURHOODS

The proposed school forms part of the Fernbank Community Design Plan and is located within the Claridge Richcraft Tamarack (CRT) Westwood Phase 1 and Phase 2 subdivision. The access routes to and from the proposed development contain local and collector roads, such that the boundary streets of Cope Drive and Dagenham Street have been identified as a major collector road and local road, respectively. As per the City of Ottawa Area Traffic Management (ATM) guidelines, the thresholds for local roads and major collector roads are a maximum of 1,000 vehicles per day or 120 vehicles during the peak hour and a maximum of 5,000 vehicles per day or 600 vehicles during the peak hour, respectively.

The 2023 and 2028 total traffic volumes, as shown in Figure 3-4 and Figure 3-5, indicate that the addition of development-related traffic to these access roads (Cope Drive and Dagenham Street) will be below their road classification threshold during the peak hour for the 2023 future total conditions, but the threshold for Cope Drive is exceeded during the peak hour for the 2028 future total conditions. However, the 2028 future background volumes, as shown in Figure 3-3, indicate that the threshold is exceeded for Cope Drive prior to adding development-generated trips as the volumes account for the other area developments identified in Section 3.2.3.

Despite the road classification vehicle thresholds being exceeded, the Multi-Modal Level of Service Analysis (MMLOS) and intersection capacity analysis provided in Section 4.9.2 indicate that the Vehicle LOS target for the study area is met and that the study area intersections operate at an acceptable LOS. Based on this, the proposed school is expected to have a minimal impact on the access roads. Therefore, no change to the existing road classification is required and a Neighbourhood Traffic Management plan is not required.

4.7 TRANSIT

Based on Section 3.1.1, the proposed school is anticipated to generate only 3 person trips from the 5% of staff expected to use public transit and the existing transit routes do not coincide with the boundary street segments bordering the proposed site. Therefore, transit service will not be impacted according to development-generated demand.

4.8 REVIEW OF NETWORK CONCEPT

This module has been exempted based on Section 2.7.

4.9 INTERSECTION DESIGN

4.9.1 INTERSECTION CONTROL

Of the four study area intersections analyzed, the intersection of Fernbank Road / Robert Grant Avenue is signalized, and the intersections of Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive, Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge and Robert Grant Avenue / Abbott Street E are roundabouts. The detailed operational analysis provided in Section 4.8.2 below indicates that all four study area intersections and their associated vehicle movements operate at a LOS of B or better for both the AM and PM Peak Hours from existing conditions to the 2023 future total traffic scenario; no signal modification is required in 2023 since the traffic operations at all the intersections perform well below capacity. During the 2028 future background and future total scenarios, westbound through (WBT) and southbound left (SBL) movements at the Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road signalized intersection start to operate at LOS C and D respectively during the PM peak period. Although these levels of service remain acceptable, particular attention should be paid to the signal timing plan to ensure the intersection continues to perform within capacity in the years beyond 2028 as traffic demand increases.

4.9.2 INTERSECTION DESIGN

4.9.2.1 MULTI-MODAL LEVEL OF SERVICE ANALYSIS

A Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) analysis was carried out in accordance with the methodology outlined in the City of Ottawa's MMLOS Guidelines (2015). The Guidelines state that intersection LOS measures are to be evaluated at signalized intersections. Within the study area, Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road is the only intersection that is signalized. The MMLOS analysis evaluates the 2022 existing conditions, 2028 future background and 2028 future total time horizon to provide a comparison between the baseline and future conditions (beyond the

development period). The road configuration remains the same between 2023 opening year and 2028 horizon year and hence the ultimate year was considered in the MMLOS evaluation.

The intersection of Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road was evaluated as an *Arterial in a Developing Community* with the corresponding LOS targets taken from Exhibit 22 of the MMLOS Guidelines. The targets for Fernbank Road / Robert Grant Avenue intersection includes Bicycle Level of Service (BLOS) target for a spine route and Transit Level of Service (TLOS) target for transit priority isolated measures; there are no truck routes in the study area and therefore no assigned targets. The intersection MMLOS results are summarized in Table 4-7 and the detailed MMLOS spreadsheets are provided in **Appendix H**.

Table 4-7: Summary of Intersection Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Analysis – Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road

| | PLOS | BLOS | TLOS | TKLOS | VLOS |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Target | С | С | D | - | D |
| 2022 Existing Conditions | Е | А | Е | - | А |
| 2028 Future Background | Е | А | F | - | D |
| 2028 Future Total | Е | А | С | - | D |

The MMLOS targets that were not met are highlighted in red test in Table 4-7 and explained below:

Pedestrian Level of Service (PLOS) for signalized intersections is based on the consideration of individual level of service related to the exposure to traffic and average pedestrian delay at the intersection. Pedestrian Exposure to Traffic at Signalized Intersections (PETSI) LOS considers number of lanes crossed, left and right turning conflicts, Right Turn On Red (RTOR) restrictions, corner radius and type, and crosswalk treatment type. Pedestrian Delay LOS considers the cycle length at the intersection and the effective walk time on the crossing side. The PLOS target C was not met because currently, pedestrian delay on all legs is greater than 30s. For the target C to be met, effective walk time will have to be increased without increasing cycle length so that pedestrian delay can be reduced to less than 30s.

The **Transit Level of Service** (TLOS) at signalized intersections is based on individual transit delay on intersection approaches that include transit routes. With no dedicated transit priority measures at the intersection, OC Transpo buses experience the same delays as general vehicles in the westbound right and southbound left directions. The TLOS target of D is not met under the 2022 and 2028 future background scenarios because the average signal delay in the southbound direction during PM peak is greater than 30s.

Under the 2028 future total scenario, the signal timing is modified to an actuated-coordinated signal with 100s of cycle time. EBL phase is maintained as a protected and permitted phase with all other movements proceeding as existing. The signal modification reduces the southbound left turning delays to less than 30s during AM and PM peak hour and therefore TLOS under 2028 future total conditions exceeds the target.

4.9.2.2 DETAILED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

The existing and future conditions were analyzed based upon the weekday peak hour traffic volumes presented in Sections 2.3.7, 3.2.3, and 3.3.3. The City of Ottawa's MMLOS Guidelines assigns the vehicle level of service (VLOS) based on ranges of volume to capacity ratio, as indicated in Table 4-8. The VLOS for the intersection of Robert Grant Avenue and Fernbank Road was evaluated using the volume to capacity ratio.

| VLOS | VOLUME TO CAPACITY RATIO |
|------|-----------------------------|
| А | 0 - 0.60 |
| В | 0.61 - 0.70 |
| С | 0.71 - 0.80 |
| D | 0.80 - 0.90 |
| E | 0.91 - 1.00 |
| F | > 1.00 |

Table 4-8: City of Ottawa MMLOS Guidelines, LOS Criteria – Signalized Intersections

For unsignalized intersections, VLOS is based on control delay, as indicated in Table 4-9. Unsignalized intersections include roundabouts and stop controlled intersections. All the intersections with the exception of Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road were evaluated using the control delay.

Table 4-9: Highway Capacity Manual 2010, LOS Criteria – All-Way Stop Controlled or Two-Way Stop Controlled Intersections

| VLOS | CONTROL DELAY (S) |
|------|-------------------|
| А | 0-10 |
| В | > 10 - 15 |
| С | > 15 - 25 |
| D | > 25 - 35 |
| E | > 35 - 50 |
| F | > 50 |

The following tables present the results of the intersection capacity analysis. Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road signalized and the proposed TWSC intersection at Cope Drive / Dagenham Street were analyzed using Synchro 11; the signalized intersection was analyzed following the analysis parameters in the TIA Guidelines while the TWSC intersection followed the HCM 2010 LOS criteria for stop controlled intersections. The roundabouts were analyzed with SIDRA 7 based on HCM 6 methodology.

The existing signal timing plan for the intersection of Fernbank Road and Robert Grant Avenue includes an advance green phase for the north side crossride; during this phase, the WB through movement is allowed to proceed during the crossride phase, but the WB right turn is required to wait until the termination of the crossride phase. This advance WB through arrow operation has been included in the Synchro analysis for this intersection, with the crossride phase conservatively modeled at max recall to operate every signal cycle.

Appendix I contains the detailed Synchro and SIDRA analysis sheets.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

The existing conditions (2022) intersection operations analysis results are summarized in Table 4-10. Table 4-10: Summary of Traffic Operations Analysis – Existing Conditions (2022)

| | AM PEAK HOUR | | | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) |
| | | Robert | Grant Avenu | ıe / Fernbank | Road (Signal | lized) | | |
| EBL | А | 0.10 | 29.8 | 12.5 | А | 0.08 | 41.1 | 11.3 |
| ЕВТ | А | 0.37 | 12.1 | 47.5 | А | 0.27 | 9.4 | 37.0 |
| WBT | А | 0.46 | 28.3 | 52.4 | В | 0.69 | 29.4 | 118.2 |
| WBR | А | 0.46 | 9.3 | 16.5 | А | 0.33 | 4.9 | 14.7 |
| SBL | А | 0.29 | 21.8 | 44.0 | А | 0.36 | 31.3 | 61.4 |
| SBR | А | 0.05 | 8.3 | 6.3 | А | 0.06 | 11.4 | 7.5 |
| Intersection LOS | | 1 | A | | A | | | |
| | | Rober | rt Grant Aver | ue / Cope Dri | ve (Roundab | out) | | |
| EB | А | 0.00 | 3.2 | 0.2 | А | 0.01 | 3.5 | 0.2 |
| WB | А | 0.04 | 3.7 | 1.3 | А | 0.06 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| NB | А | 0.19 | 4.3 | 6.8 | А | 0.13 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| SB | А | 0.11 | 3.6 | 3.6 | А | 0.17 | 4.2 | 6.1 |
| Intersection LOS | Α | | | | Α | | | |
| | | Robert | Grant Avenu | e / Bobolink R | didge (Round: | about) | | |
| EB | А | 0.07 | 3.7 | 2.0 | А | 0.08 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| WB | А | 0.07 | 4.1 | 2.0 | А | 0.06 | 3.7 | 1.8 |

| | AM PEAK HOUR | | | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) |
| NB | А | 0.20 | 4.6 | 7.0 | А | 0.14 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| SB | А | 0.14 | 3.9 | 4.8 | А | 0.23 | 4.7 | 8.7 |
| Intersection LOS | A | | | | | A | | |

Robert Grant Avenue / Abbott Street E. (Roundabout)

| ЕВ | А | 0.14 | 4.0 | 4.7 | А | 0.30 | 6.1 | 11.4 |
|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|---|------|-----|------|
| WB | А | 0.14 | 4.7 | 4.1 | А | 0.22 | 5.3 | 7.8 |
| NB | А | 0.38 | 6.2 | 17.2 | А | 0.25 | 5.0 | 9.6 |
| Intersection LOS | А | | | | ł | A | | |

Notes:

1. Movement LOS at the signalized intersection is based on Synchro V/C ratios and the LOS thresholds in Section 6.1 of the City of Ottawa's Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelines for signalized intersections.

Movement LOS at the roundabouts is based on delay calculations from HCM 6 Roundabouts report that is generated in SIDRA.
 The overall intersection LOS at the signalized intersection is based on the overall intersection V/C ratio which is derived from the

volumes and capacities of the critical movement at the intersection.

4. The overall intersection LOS at the roundabouts is based on overall delay from HCM 6 Roundabouts report generated in SIDRA.

The results of the Synchro / Sidra analysis indicate that all study intersections operate at acceptable levels of service under existing conditions. All the roundabouts operate at LOS A with minimal delays and queues experienced on all approaches. All movements at the signalized intersection of Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road operate at LOS B or better. Given the relatively large westbound through volumes (app. 440 vehicles) during the PM peak, this movement shows a v/c ratio of 0.69 (LOS B) with queues of approximately 120m. The westbound through queue does not block westbound right turning traffic as the adjacent westbound right storage lane is 130m long and provides enough space for turning vehicles to access this lane.

FUTURE BACKGROUND

The 2023 and 2028 future background intersection operations analysis results are summarized in Table 4-11 and Table 4-12, respectively.

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | |
| | |] | Robert Grant | Avenue / Ferr | nbank Road | | | | |
| EBL | А | 0.13 | 29.9 | 14.4 | А | 0.10 | 39.6 | 11.8 | |
| ЕВТ | А | 0.35 | 12.1 | 43.5 | А | 0.26 | 9.6 | 34.0 | |
| WBT | А | 0.43 | 27.6 | 47.6 | В | 0.66 | 28.6 | 105.1 | |
| WBR | А | 0.47 | 9.7 | 16.5 | А | 0.33 | 5.3 | 14.6 | |
| SBL | А | 0.27 | 20.4 | 40.3 | А | 0.34 | 28.6 | 55.9 | |
| SBR | А | 0.05 | 7.8 | 6.3 | А | 0.06 | 10.2 | 7.7 | |
| Intersection LOS | | 1 | A | | | | A | | |
| | | | Robert Gra | nt Avenue / C | ope Drive | | | | |
| EB | А | 0.04 | 3.5 | 1.3 | А | 0.05 | 3.9 | 1.6 | |
| WB | А | 0.06 | 4.0 | 1.7 | А | 0.07 | 3.8 | 2.3 | |
| NB | А | 0.22 | 4.6 | 7.9 | А | 0.14 | 4.0 | 4.9 | |
| SB | А | 0.14 | 4.0 | 4.8 | А | 0.19 | 4.5 | 6.8 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | A | | Α | | | | |
| | | 1 | Robert Grant | Avenue / Bob | olink Ridge | | | | |
| EB | А | 0.07 | 3.8 | 2.1 | А | 0.08 | 4.3 | 2.4 | |
| WB | А | 0.07 | 4.3 | 2.1 | А | 0.06 | 3.8 | 1.8 | |

| MOVEMENT | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | |
| NB | А | 0.22 | 4.8 | 7.9 | А | 0.16 | 4.4 | 5.4 | |
| SB | А | 0.17 | 4.2 | 6.1 | А | 0.25 | 4.9 | 1.3 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | A | | Α | | | | |

Robert Grant Avenue / Abbott Street E.

| ЕВ | А | 0.16 | 4.3 | 5.3 | А | 0.32 | 6.4 | 12.2 | |
|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|---|------|-----|------|--|
| WB | А | 0.16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | А | 0.24 | 5.5 | 8.5 | |
| NB | А | 0.40 | 6.5 | 19.0 | А | 0.27 | 5.2 | 10.9 | |
| Intersection LOS | | A | A | | A | | | | |

Notes:

1. Movement LOS at the signalized intersection is based on Synchro V/C ratios and the LOS thresholds in Section 6.1 of the City of Ottawa's Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelines for signalized intersections.

2. Movement LOS at the roundabouts is based on delay calculations from HCM 6 Roundabouts report that is generated in SIDRA.

3. The overall intersection LOS at the signalized intersection is based on the overall intersection V/C ratio which is derived from the volumes and capacities of the critical movement at the intersection.

4. The overall intersection LOS at the roundabouts is based on overall delay from HCM 6 Roundabouts report generated in SIDRA.

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | | PM PEA | K HOUR | |
|---------------------|-----|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) |
| · | |] | Robert Grant | Avenue / Ferr | nbank Road | | | |
| EBL | А | 0.23 | 35.7 | 27.4 | А | 0.25 | 45.9 | 26.4 |
| ЕВТ | А | 0.46 | 12.2 | 68.0 | А | 0.34 | 9.2 | 50.3 |
| WBT | А | 0.56 | 29.9 | 77.4 | С | 0.80 | 35.1 | 176.7 |
| WBR | А | 0.56 | 7.2 | 20.4 | А | 0.53 | 4.9 | 21.2 |
| SBL | В | 0.74 | 39.9 | #135.8 | D | 0.82 | 54.3 | #147.7 |
| SBR | А | 0.14 | 7.5 | 10.9 | А | 0.14 | 9.2 | 11.5 |
| Intersection LOS | |] | В | | |] | D | |
| | | | Robert Gra | nt Avenue / C | ope Drive | | | |
| EB | А | 0.39 | 8.3 | 14.9 | А | 0.30 | 7.5 | 10.2 |
| WB | А | 0.29 | 8.7 | 8.9 | А | 0.17 | 6.4 | 5.1 |
| NB | А | 0.51 | 10.6 | 27.6 | А | 0.40 | 7.7 | 16.1 |
| SB | А | 0.45 | 8.0 | 21.2 | А | 0.52 | 9.0 | 27.1 |
| Intersection LOS | | 1 | A | | | 1 | A | |
| | |] | Robert Grant | Avenue / Bob | olink Ridge | | | |
| EB | А | 0.11 | 5.8 | 3.2 | А | 0.14 | 6.9 | 3.8 |
| WB | А | 0.17 | 7.6 | 4.7 | А | 0.12 | 5.8 | 3.4 |
| NB | А | 0.58 | 9.9 | 33.8 | А | 0.46 | 8.0 | 21.0 |

Table 4-12: Summary of Traffic Operations Analysis – Future Background (2028)

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | | PM PEA | K HOUR | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | |
| SB | А | 0.45 | 7.4 | 22.5 | А | 0.56 | 9.1 | 34.4 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | A | | | | A | | |
| | |] | Robert Grant | Avenue / Abb | ott Street E. | | | | |
| EB | А | 0.23 | 5.3 | 8.3 | В | 0.62 | 14.0 | 47.6 | |
| WB | А | 0.27 | 7.0 | 8.9 | А | 0.49 | 9.5 | 22.5 | |
| NB | В | 0.69 | 12.3 | 60.2 | А | 0.49 | 8.2 | 24.7 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | В | | В | | | | |
| | | | Cope Driv | ve / Dagenhan | n Street | | | | |
| EB | А | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | А | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| WB | А | 0.00 | 4.2 | 0.1 | А | 0.04 | 4.2 | 0.9 | |
| NB | А | 0.06 | 8.7 | 1.5 | А | 0.05 | 8.7 | 1.2 | |
| SB | А | 0.01 | 9.4 | 0.4 | В | 0.01 | 10.4 | 0.3 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | A | | A | | | | |
| Ottawa 2. Movem | 's Multi-Moda ent LOS at the | l Level of Servie roundabouts is | rsection is based ce (MMLOS) Gu based on delay o | idelines for sign | alized intersecti HCM 6 Round | ons. abouts report th | nat is generated i | n SIDRA. | |

3. The overall intersection LOS at the signalized intersection is based on the overall intersection V/C ratio which is derived from the volumes and capacities of the critical movement at the intersection.

4. The overall intersection LOS at the roundabouts is based on overall delay from HCM 6 Roundabouts report generated in SIDRA.

The results of the future background scenario analyses indicate that 2023 traffic operations remain similar to that of 2022 existing conditions. All intersections operate with all movements at optimum LOS A except WBT movements which operate at LOS B during the PM peak period.

With expected traffic growth in the area between the 2022 existing analysis period and the 2028 horizon analysis period and without this proposed development, traffic operations indicate an increase in delays and queues on the Robert Grant Avenue corridor. With the same cycle length maintained at Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road signalized intersection, the LOS of WBT movements increase from LOS B to C during the PM peak period with a

175m queue in the 2028 future horizon analysis. WBT queues will extend past the adjacent WBR storage lanes, preventing right turning vehicles held up in the queues from accessing the 130m storage lane in the PM peak hour. Southbound left (SBL) movements at the intersection will increase from LOS A in the AM and PM peak hours to LOS B in the AM and LOS D in the PM. The 135m and 150m queues indicated during the AM and PM peak scenarios respectively, are longer than the 105m southbound right storage lane; southbound left movement queues will extend past the adjacent 105m southbound right storage lane blocking turning vehicles from accessing the storage lane in morning and evening peak periods in the 2028 future background scenario.

At the Robert Grant Avenue / Abbott Street East roundabout north of the site, traffic operations in the northbound (NB) direction will increase from LOS A to LOS B in the AM peak period as a result of the expected traffic growth in the 2028 future background scenario. NB traffic will experience a 12s delay with 60m queue queues forming on the approach in the AM peak period. Eastbound (EB) movements will increase from LOS A to LOS B in the PM peak hour with 14s delays and 50m queues on this approach. The roundabout will continue to operate at acceptable levels of service.

The full buildout of the Cope Drive / Dagenham Street intersection will see all movements at the intersection operating at LOS B or better during peak hours. Southbound movements will operate at LOS B during the PM peak hour with approximately 10s delays. No significant queues will be recorded at this intersection.

FUTURE TOTAL

The 2023 and 2028 future total intersection operations analysis results are summarized in Table 4-13 and Table 4-14, respectively.

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | | PM PEA | K HOUR | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | | | | |
| | Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road (Signalized) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EBL | А | 0.15 | 30.2 | 15.7 | А | 0.10 | 39.6 | 12.4 | | | | |
| ЕВТ | А | 0.35 | 12.1 | 43.5 | А | 0.26 | 9.6 | 34.0 | | | | |
| WBT | А | 0.43 | 27.6 | 47.6 | В | 0.66 | 28.6 | 105.1 | | | | |
| WBR | А | 0.50 | 9.7 | 17.5 | А | 0.34 | 5.3 | 14.9 | | | | |
| SBL | А | 0.29 | 20.7 | 43.7 | А | 0.36 | 28.9 | 59.3 | | | | |
| SBR | А | 0.06 | 7.4 | 6.6 | А | 0.07 | 9.9 | 8.0 | | | | |
| Intersection LOS | | P | A | | А | | | | | | | |
| | | Rober | rt Grant Aven | ue / Cope Dri | ive (Roundab | out) | | | | | | |
| EB | А | 0.05 | 3.6 | 1.5 | А | 0.06 | 4.0 | 1.8 | | | | |

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | | PM PEA | K HOUR | | |
|---------------------|-----|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | |
| WB | А | 0.07 | 4.1 | 1.9 | А | 0.08 | 3.9 | 2.3 | |
| NB | А | 0.24 | 4.9 | 8.9 | А | 0.15 | 4.1 | 5.2 | |
| SB | А | 0.22 | 4.8 | 7.7 | А | 0.23 | 4.9 | 8.4 | |
| Intersection LOS | | 1 | A | | | 1 | A | | |
| | | Robert | Grant Avenu | e / Bobolink R | idge (Round: | about) | | | |
| ЕВ | А | 0.16 | 4.9 | 5.0 | А | 0.15 | 5.0 | 4.7 | |
| WB | А | 0.08 | 4.5 | 2.2 | А | 0.07 | 4.0 | 1.9 | |
| NB | А | 0.22 | 5.1 | 7.9 | А | 0.17 | 4.6 | 5.6 | |
| SB | А | 0.08 | 4.8 | 8.7 | А | 0.27 | 5.1 | 10.7 | |
| Intersection LOS | | 1 | A | | А | | | | |
| | | Robert (| Grant Avenue | e / Abbott Stre | et E. (Round | about) | | | |
| EB | А | 0.21 | 4.8 | 7.2 | А | 0.34 | 6.7 | 13.2 | |
| WB | А | 0.19 | 5.5 | 6.0 | А | 0.25 | 5.7 | 8.9 | |
| NB | А | 0.45 | 7.0 | 22.3 | А | 0.30 | 5.4 | 11.9 | |
| Intersection LOS | | 1 | A | | Α | | | | |
| | | Соре | Drive / Dage | nham Street (S | Stop-Control | led) | | | |
| ЕВ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WB | А | 0.06 | 0.0 | 0.0 | А | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| SB | А | 0.01 | 8.8 | 0.2 | А | 0.01 | 8.6 | 0.1 | |

| | | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| MOVEMENT | 1ENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | |
| Intersect LOS | tion | | I | Ą | 1 | A | | | | |
| Notes: 1. 2. 3. | Ottawa Moven | 's Multi-Modal nent LOS at the | Level of Servic roundabouts is | e (MMLOS) Gubased on delay of | idelines for sigr calculations fron | nalized intersect | ions. labouts report th | in Section 6.1 of nat is generated i io which is deriv | n SIDRA. | |

volumes and capacities of the critical movement at the intersection. The overall intersection LOS at the roundabouts is based on overall delay from HCM 6 Roundabouts report generated in SIDRA.

4.

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | | | |
| Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road (Signalized) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EBL | А | 0.51 | 54.7 | 30.5 | А | 0.27 | 13.0 | 11.3 | | | |
| ЕВТ | С | 0.71 | 31.6 | 100.2 | А | 0.46 | 18.6 | 67.3 | | | |
| WBT | С | 0.73 | 44.4 | 85.8 | D | 0.90 | 44.8 | #175.1 | | | |
| WBR | А | 0.55 | 6.6 | 20.6 | А | 0.52 | 4.1 | 18.0 | | | |
| SBL | А | 0.49 | 20.4 | 97.0 | А | 0.58 | 29.6 | 101.1 | | | |
| SBR | А | 0.10 | 4.4 | 8.6 | А | 0.11 | 6.1 | 9.2 | | | |
| Intersection LOS | | (| C | | С | | | | | | |
| | | Rober | rt Grant Aven | ue / Cope Dri | ive (Roundab | out) | | | | | |
| EB | А | 0.41 | 8.6 | 15.5 | А | 0.31 | 7.7 | 10.6 | | | |
| WB | А | 0.30 | 9.2 | 9.4 | А | 0.18 | 6.5 | 5.3 | | | |

Table 4-14: Summary of Traffic Operations Analysis – Future Total (2028)

| | | AM PEA | K HOUR | | | PM PEA | K HOUR | | |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | |
| NB | А | 0.54 | 11.3 | 32.6 | А | 0.41 | 7.9 | 16.8 | |
| SB | А | 0.55 | 9.9 | 28.0 | А | 0.57 | 9.9 | 31.0 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | A | | | | A | | |
| | | Robert | Grant Avenu | e / Bobolink R | idge (Round | labout) | | | |
| ЕВ | А | 0.24 | 7.7 | 7.3 | А | 0.24 | 8.4 | 7.1 | |
| WB | А | 0.16 | 8.1 | 4.9 | А | 0.12 | 6.1 | 3.5 | |
| NB | В | 0.61 | 11.1 | 34.6 | А | 0.47 | 8.6 | 21.7 | |
| SB | А | 0.51 | 8.3 | 28.1 | А | 0.58 | 9.5 | 37.4 | |
| Intersection LOS | | | A | | | | A | | |
| | | Robert | Grant Avenue | e / Abbott Stre | et E. (Round | labout) | | | |
| ЕВ | А | 0.29 | 6.0 | 10.7 | С | 0.66 | 15.1 | 54.0 | |
| WB | А | 0.31 | 7.8 | 10.3 | В | 0.51 | 10.2 | 27.3 | |
| NB | В | 0.73 | 13.7 | 71.9 | А | 0.52 | 8.8 | 28.0 | |
| Intersection LOS | | • • • | В | | В | | | | |
| | | Соре | e Drive / Dage | nham Street (S | Stop-Contro | lled) | | | |
| EB | А | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | А | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| WB | А | 0.00 | 0.3 | 0.1 | А | 0.04 | 3.0 | 0.9 | |
| SB | А | 0.06 | 8.8 | 1.5 | А | 0.05 | 8.7 | 1.2 | |
| NB | А | 0.02 | 9.8 | 0.6 | В | 0.02 | 10.6 | 0.5 | |

| | AM PEAK HOUR | | | PM PEAK HOUR | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| MOVEMENT | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) | LOS | V/C | DELAY (S) | 95 TH %ILE QUEUE (M) |
| Intersection LOS | A | | | | Α | | | |
| Notes: Movement LOS at the signalized intersection is based on Synchro V/C ratios and the LOS thresholds in Section 6.1 of the City of Ottawa's Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelines for signalized intersections. Movement LOS at the roundabouts is based on delay calculations from HCM 6 Roundabouts report that is generated in SIDRA. The overall intersection LOS at the signalized intersection is based on the overall intersection V/C ratio which is derived from the volumes and capacities of the critical movement at the intersection. | | | | | | | | |

4. The overall intersection LOS at the roundabouts is based on overall delay from HCM 6 Roundabouts report generated in SIDRA.

The result of the future total analysis indicates an increase in traffic operations in comparison to the future background scenarios. 2023 future total traffic operations remain similar to 2023 future background scenario; all movements at all intersections operate at optimum LOS A except WBT movements at Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road intersection which indicate LOS B because of the fairly large PM peak hour volume (app. 200 vehicles). The new 4-leg Cope Drive / Dagenham Street intersection will operate at LOS B with an intersection delay of 4.3s recorded at the intersection during the PM peak hour.

The addition of the site generated traffic to the projected 2028 traffic on the corridor is realized in the increase in vehicle delay and queuing at the signalized intersection and the roundabouts. The signal timing at Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road has been modified from an actuated-uncoordinated signal to an actuated-coordinated one. All movements at the intersection operate at LOS D or better. At the Robert Grant Avenue / Fernbank Road signalized intersection, LOS increases from B to C in the SBL direction with the addition of the site generated traffic; these movements will experience 42s delays and 145m queues in the 2028 future total scenario. At the Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge roundabout, LOS for NB traffic will increase from A to B during the AM peak hour with an associated 11s delay and 35m queues. Westbound (WB) traffic will also experience an LOS increase from A to B during the PM peak period with 10s delays and 30m queues. The queues at the roundabouts do not spillover into accesses or intersections upstream. The TWSC Cope Drive / Dagenham Street intersection will continue to operate at optimum LOS in 2028 with the introduction of a south leg; a 7s intersection delay is recorded at this intersection. In general, all intersections will continue to operate at acceptable levels of service.

4.10 SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENTS INDICATED AND MODIFICATION OPTIONS

A summary of transportation improvements proposed as part of this Transportation Impact Assessment carried out and the proposed modifications are presented as follows:

1. Development Design

- Sustainable modes have been accounted for on-site through the provision of internal walkways, bicycle parking, pedestrian infrastructure adjacent to the site, and direct connections and access to an existing adjacent transit stop.
- The site plan was assessed using AutoTurn 11 for various design vehicles (waste removal and school bus) accessing and circulating around the site. The AutoTurn swept paths indicate that the site access on Dagenham Street can accommodate the movements of these design vehicles entering and exiting the site without conflicting with built features but encroach on the opposing vehicle lane. The drop-off

area can accommodate the wide turning movements of these design vehicles when circulating without conflicting with the curb.

- While school buses will not be using the drop-off area in the parking lot and will instead be using the boundary street laybys, the drop-off area can accommodate school bus movements if circulation patterns change in the future.
- It is recommended that the waste containers be angled for ease of movement (rear loading) during waste removal.

2. Parking

• The 58 auto parking and 50 bicycle parking spaces provided in the site plan meet the minimum requirements of the City of Ottawa's Zoning By-Law.

3. Boundary Streets Design

- Cope Drive does not meet the PLOS target nor the BLOS target under existing conditions. The BLOS target of C will be met for the 2028 future conditions as well as the PLOS target of A for the north side MUP. The south side sidewalk not adjacent to the school will have a PLOS of B under the future configuration.
- Due to Dagenham Street currently being under construction, no MMLOS evaluation has been carried out for existing conditions. For the future 2028 conditions, the proposed sidewalk adjacent to the school will meet the PLOS target of A if an operating speed on Dagenham Street is achieved. The PLOS of the west sidewalk will reach PLOS B as a result of the narrower sidewalk width and lack of on-street parking. Dagenham Street will reach a BLOS of B, exceeding the target of C.

4. Access Intersections Design

- The site access on Dagenham Street meets the requirements set out for driveways in TAC 2017 to be considered as part of good design practice.
- In accordance with OTM Book 12, the site generated volumes are below the minimum requirements for a traffic signal to be warranted based on Justification 7 Projected Volumes.
- Stop-control on the minor road (site access) is sufficient.

5. Transportation Demand Management

- The existing road network has available capacity should the mode share targets not be met.
- The TDM measures recommended for the proposed development include providing Cycling Education Programs in partnership with the City of Ottawa, displaying local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and transit schedules with route maps, as well as subsidizing or reimbursing monthly transit pass purchases by employees.

6. Neighbourhood Traffic Management

• Despite the future traffic volumes along the access routes being above the thresholds for local and major collector roads during the peak hour, the proposed school will have a minimal impact on the access roads since the traffic operations are below the capacity and within an acceptable LOS.

7. Transit

• Transit service along Cope Drive (east of Robert Grant Avenue) and Robert Grant Avenue (south of Cope Drive) will not be impacted according to the low projected development-generated demand.

8. Intersection Design

• Intersection of Fernbank Road / Robert Grant Avenue (signalized): No proposed modifications. Control type, configuration, and capacity are sufficient. Particular attention should be paid to the signal timing plan to ensure the intersection continues to perform within capacity in the years beyond 2028 as traffic demand increases.

- Intersection of Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive (roundabout): No proposed modifications. Control type, configuration, and capacity are sufficient.
- Intersection of Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge (roundabout): No proposed modifications. Control type, configuration, and capacity are sufficient.
- Intersection of Robert Grant Avenue / Abbott Street E. (roundabout): No proposed modifications. Control type, configuration, and capacity are sufficient.

Based on the results of this Transportation Impact Assessment, the transportation network surrounding the proposed elementary school by CEPEO located at 755 Cope Drive can accommodate the development without adverse impacts to future traffic operations during the 2023 built-out year and 2028 planning horizon.



A SCREENING FORM



Transportation Impact Assessment Guidelines

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines Screening Form

1. Description of Proposed Development

| Municipal Address | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Description of Location | |
| Land Use Classification | |
| Development Size (units) | |
| Development Size (m ²) | |
| Number of Accesses and Locations | |
| Phase of Development | |
| Buildout Year | |

If available, please attach a sketch of the development or site plan to this form.

2. Trip Generation Trigger

Considering the Development's Land Use type and Size (as filled out in the previous section), please refer to the Trip Generation Trigger checks below.

| Land Use Type | Minimum Development Size |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Single-family homes | 40 units |
| Townhomes or apartments | 90 units |
| Office | 3,500 m ² |
| Industrial | 5,000 m ² |
| Fast-food restaurant or coffee shop | 100 m ² |
| Destination retail | 1,000 m ² |
| Gas station or convenience market | 75 m ² |

* If the development has a land use type other than what is presented in the table above, estimates of person-trip generation may be made based on average trip generation characteristics represented in the current edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual.

If the proposed development size is greater than the sizes identified above, <u>the Trip Generation</u> <u>Trigger is satisfied.</u>

800 students and staff will generate > 60 vehicle trips, Trip Generation trigger is satisfied.



Transportation Impact Assessment Guidelines

| 3. Location Triggers | | |
|--|-----|----|
| | Yes | No |
| Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks? | | |
| Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?* | | |

*DPA and TOD are identified in the City of Ottawa Official Plan (DPA in Section 2.5.1 and Schedules A and B; TOD in Annex 6). See Chapter 4 for a list of City of Ottawa Planning and Engineering documents that support the completion of TIA).

If any of the above questions were answered with 'Yes,' the Location Trigger is satisfied.

| 4. Safety Triggers | | |
|---|-----|----|
| | Yes | No |
| Are posted speed limits on a boundary street are 80 km/hr or greater? | | |
| Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway? | | |
| Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)? | | |
| Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection? | | |
| Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site? | | |
| Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development? | | |
| Does the development include a drive-thru facility? | | |

If any of the above questions were answered with 'Yes,' the Safety Trigger is satisfied.

| 5. Summary | | |
|---|-----|----|
| | Yes | No |
| Does the development satisfy the Trip Generation Trigger? | | |
| Does the development satisfy the Location Trigger? | | |
| Does the development satisfy the Safety Trigger? | | |

If none of the triggers are satisfied, <u>the TIA Study is complete</u>. If one or more of the triggers is satisfied, <u>the TIA Study must continue into the next stage</u> (Screening and Scoping).



B DRAFT SITE PLAN



5

TYPE OF BUILDING OR USE

BICYCLE PARKING DIMENSIONS: SEC. 111, TABLE 11B

SCHOOL (GROUP A-2 OCCUPANCY)

| ZONING | REQUIREMENT (I1A) | PROPOSED |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| ZONING = 11A - MINOR INSTITUTIONAL ZONE, SUBZONE B/ R1Z RESIDENTIAL FIRST DENSITY, SUBZONE Z | | |
| MINIMUM LOT AREA: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (b) | 400m ² | 28, 889m ² |
| MINIMUM LOT WIDTH: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (a) | 15.0m | ± 104.61m |
| MINIMUM FRONT YARD: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (c) | 3.0m | 6.15m |
| MINIMUM REAR YARD: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (d) | 7.5m | ± 55.54m |
| MINIMUM EXTERIOR SIDE YARD: | NO REQUIREMENT | - |
| MINIMUM INTERIOR SIDE YARD: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (e) | 7.5m | ± 93.47m |
| MINIMUM CORNER SIDE YARD: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (f) | 4.5m | ± 16.48m |
| MINIMUM LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE | NO REQUIREMENT | 5.3% WITH PARKING LOT |
| MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE | NO REQUIREMENT | 12.8% LOT COVERAGE |
| PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SITE OCCUPIED BY VEGETATION AND LANDSCAPING | NO REQUIREMENT | 77% SITE OCCUPIED |
| MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT: SEC. 170, TABLE 170A (g) (BY-LAW 2017-303) | 15.0m | 8.7m |
| MINIMUM REQUIRED PARKING FOR NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL: SEC. 101, TABLE 101, N81 | 1.5 PER CLASSROOM (w/ PORTABLES); DAYCARE - 2 PER 100 m2 OF GFA = 55 | 58 |
| MINIMUM REQ. WIDTH OF A LANDSCAPED BUFFER FOR PARKING LOT: SEC. 110, TABLE 110(a) | 3.0m | 3.6m |
| MINIMUM NUMBER OF BARRIER-FREE PARKING SPACES: BY-LAW NO. 2017-301, SECTION 111 | NO. OF REGULAR PARKING SPACES - MIN. NO. OF ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES - 51 - 75 SPACES: 3 | 3, SEE CALCULATION ABOV |
| MINIMUM NUMBER OF BICYCLE PARKING SPACES: SEC. 111, TABLE 111A (d) | SCHOOL: 1 PER 100m ² OF GFA OFFICE: 4781 /100 = 47.81 ROUNDED TO 48 DAY CARE: 1 PER 250m ² OF GFA = 360 /250 = 1.44 ROUNDED TO 2 TOTAL: 50 | 50 |











Demographic Characteristics

| Population Employed Population Households | 105,210 49,640 38.010 | Actively Tra Number of V Area (km ²) | | 83,460 64,540 82,6 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| riousenolus | 38,010 | Alea (kiii) | | 82.0 |
| Occupation | | | | |
| Status (age 5+) | | Male | Female | Total |
| Full Time Employed | | 24,670 | 19,590 | 44,260 |
| Part Time Employed | | 1,540 | 3,840 | 5,380 |
| Student | | 13,630 | 13,410 | 27,040 |
| Retiree | | 6,480 | 8,350 | 14,820 |
| Unemployed | | 850 | 940 | 1,790 |
| Homemaker | | 160 | 3,310 | 3,470 |
| Other | | 350 | 1,010 | 1,360 |
| Total: | | 47,690 | 50,440 | 98,120 |
| Traveller Characteristics | | Male | Female | Total |
| Transit Pass Holders | | | 6,920 | |
| | | 5,940 | , | 12,860 |
| Licensed Drivers | | 36,280 | 36,790 | 73,070 |
| Telecommuters | | 200 | 380 | 580 |
| Trips made by residents | | 135,300 | 143,330 | 278,630 |



| Household Size | | |
|----------------|--------|------|
| 1 person | 5,810 | 15% |
| 2 persons | 11,660 | 31% |
| 3 persons | 7,490 | 20% |
| 4 persons | 8,890 | 23% |
| 5+ persons | 4,160 | 11% |
| Total: | 38,010 | 100% |

| Households by Vehicle Availability | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|--|--|
| 0 vehicles | 1,050 | 3% | | |
| 1 vehicle | 14,090 | 37% | | |
| 2 vehicles | 19,110 | 50% | | |
| 3 vehicles | 3,000 | 8% | | |
| 4+ vehicles | 770 | 2% | | |
| Total: | 38,010 | 100% | | |

| Households by Dwelling Type | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|--|
| Single-detached | 21,610 | 57% | |
| Semi-detached | 3,890 | 10% | |
| Townhouse | 10,550 | 28% | |
| Apartment/Condo | 1,960 | 5% | |
| Total: | 38,010 | 100% | |

| Selected Indicators | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Daily Trips per Person (age 5+) | 2.84 |
| Vehicles per Person | 0.61 |
| Number of Persons per Household | 2.77 |
| Daily Trips per Household | 7.33 |
| Vehicles per Household | 1.70 |
| Workers per Household | 1.31 |
| Population Density (Pop/km2) | 1270 |
| | |



Employed Population



* In 2005 data was only collected for household members aged 11^{*} therefore these results cannot be compared to the 2011 data.



Travel Patterns

Top Five Destinations of Trips from Kanata - Stittsville

AM Peak Period



| | Summary of Trips to and from Kanata - Stittsville | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | AM Peak Period (6:30 - 8:59) | Destinations of | (| | | |
| | | Trips From | | Trips To | | |
| | Districts | District | % Total | District | % Total | |
| | Ottawa Centre | 4,560 | 8% | 140 | 0% | |
| | Ottawa Inner Area | 3,350 | 6% | 970 | 2% | |
| | Ottawa East | 660 | 1% | 260 | 1% | |
| | Beacon Hill | 280 | 0% | 170 | 0% | |
| | Alta Vista | 1,810 | 3% | 660 | 1% | |
| | Hunt Club | 490 | 1% | 420 | 1% | |
| | Merivale | 3,410 | 6% | 1,200 | 3% | |
| | Ottawa West | 2,020 | 4% | 840 | 2% | |
| | Bayshore / Cedarview | 5,010 | 9% | 2,420 | 5% | |
| | Orléans | 290 | 1% | 500 | 1% | |
| | Rural East | 100 | 0% | 30 | 0% | |
| | Rural Southeast | 50 | 0% | 260 | 1% | |
| | South Gloucester / Leitrim | 60 | 0% | 140 | 0% | |
| | South Nepean | 690 | 1% | 1,800 | 4% | |
| | Rural Southwest | 1,130 | 2% | 1,850 | 4% | |
| | Kanata / Stittsvile | 30,360 | 54% | 30,360 | 66% | |
| | Rural West | 1,050 | 2% | 3,250 | 7% | |
| | Île de Hull | 670 | | 30 | 0% | |
| | Hull Périphérie | 160 | 0% | 30 | 0% | |
| | Plateau | 100 | 0% | 230 | 0% | |
| | Aylmer | 0 | 0% | 190 | 0% | |
| | Rural Northwest | 20 | | 60 | 0% | |
| | Pointe Gatineau | 20 | 0% | 80 | 0% | |
| | Gatineau Est | 0 | | 60 | 0% | |
| 1 | Rural Northeast | 30 | | 50 | 0% | |
| | Buckingham / Masson-Angers | 30 | 0% | 10 | 0% | |
| | Ontario Sub-Total: | 55,320 | 98% | 45,270 | 98% | |
| | Québec Sub-Total: | 1,030 | 2% | 740 | 2% | |
| | Total: | 56,350 | 100% | 46,010 | 100% | |

Trips by Trip Purpose

| 24 Hours | From District | To District | | Wi | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| Work or related | 27,180 | 29% | 17,020 | 18% | 14,550 | 9% |
| School | 7,070 | 7% | 2,500 | 3% | 15,110 | 9% |
| Shopping | 6,070 | 6% | 9,150 | 10% | 22,480 | 14% |
| Leisure | 8,450 | 9% | 10,590 | 11% | 17,090 | 11% |
| Medical | 2,520 | 3% | 1,170 | 1% | 2,660 | 2% |
| Pick-up / drive passenger | 6,570 | 7% | 5,470 | 6% | 15,190 | 9% |
| Return Home | 33,610 | 35% | 45,620 | 48% | 65,770 | 41% |
| Other | 3,560 | 4% | 3,590 | 4% | 8,440 | 5% |
| Total: | 95,030 | 100% | 95,110 | 100% | 161,290 | 100% |
| AM Peak (06:30 - 08:59) | From District | - | o District | 14/3 | thin District | |
| Work or related | 18,030 | 69% | 11,020 | 70% | 7,430 | 24% |
| School | 4,890 | 19% | 2,280 | 15% | 11,740 | 39% |
| Shopping | 170 | 1% | 320 | 2% | 760 | 3% |
| Leisure | 340 | 1% | 400 | 3% | 780 | 3% |
| Medical | 330 | 1% | 230 | 1% | 350 | 1% |
| Pick-up / drive passenger | 1,260 | 5% | 580 | 4% | 4,760 | 16% |
| Return Home | 290 | 1% | 380 | 2% | 1,980 | 7% |
| Other | 670 | 3% | 430 | 3% | 2,560 | 8% |
| Total: | 25,980 | 100% | 15,640 | 100% | 30,360 | 100% |
| | | | | | | |
| PM Peak (15:30 - 17:59) | From District | 1 | o District | Wi | thin District | |
| Work or related | 390 | 2% | 350 | 1% | 930 | 2% |
| School | 370 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 90 | 0% |
| Shopping | 1,030 | 5% | 1,910 | 7% | 5,100 | 14% |
| Leisure | 2,140 | 11% | 3,080 | 11% | 4,130 | 11% |
| Medical | 230 | 1% | 180 | 1% | 400 | 1% |
| Pick-up / drive passenger | 1,980 | 10% | 1,980 | 7% | 3,410 | 9% |
| Return Home | 12,130 | 64% | 20,550 | 71% | 21,560 | 58% |
| Other | 680 | 4% | 860 | 3% | 1,850 | 5% |
| Total: | 18,950 | 100% | 28,910 | 100% | 37,470 | 100% |
| Peak Period (%) | Total: | 9 | 6 of 24 Hours | Within District (%) | | :t (%) |
| 24 Hours | 351,430 | | | | 46% | |
| AM Peak Period | 71,980 | | 20% | | 42% | |
| PM Peak Period | 85,330 | | 24% | | 44% | |
| | | | | | | |

Trips by Primary Travel Mode

| 24 Hours | From District | To District Within Distri | | ithin District | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| Auto Driver | 63,470 | 67% | 63,830 | 67% | 92,190 | 57% |
| Auto Passenger | 15,220 | 16% | 14,920 | 16% | 31,880 | 20% |
| Transit | 12,200 | 13% | 12,270 | 13% | 4,050 | 3% |
| Bicycle | 360 | 0% | 410 | 0% | 960 | 1% |
| Walk | 40 | 0% | 50 | 0% | 21,080 | 13% |
| Other | 3,730 | 4% | 3,660 | 4% | 11,130 | 7% |
| Total: | 95,020 | 100% | 95,140 | 100% | 161,290 | 100% |
| AM Peak (06:30 - 08:59) | From District | | To District | Wi | ithin District | |
| Auto Driver | 15,360 | 59% | 11,530 | 74% | 13,630 | 45% |
| Auto Passenger | 2,450 | 9% | 1,160 | 7% | 5,050 | 17% |
| Transit | 6,230 | 24% | 1,290 | 8% | 1,210 | 4% |
| Bicycle | 30 | 0% | 80 | 1% | 220 | 1% |
| Walk | 0 | 0% | 40 | 0% | 5,730 | 19% |
| Other | 1,900 | 7% | 1,560 | 10% | 4,510 | 15% |
| Total: | 25,970 | 100% | 15,660 | 100% | 30,350 | 100% |
| PM Peak (15:30 - 17:59) | From District | | To District | Within District | | |
| Auto Driver | 13,850 | 73% | 17,660 | 61% | 21,240 | 57% |
| Auto Passenger | 3,240 | 17% | 4,270 | 15% | 8,570 | 23% |
| Transit | 1,270 | 7% | 5,980 | 21% | 670 | 2% |
| Bicycle | 40 | 0% | 100 | 0% | 260 | 1% |
| Walk | 40 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 4,570 | 12% |
| Other | 520 | 3% | 910 | 3% | 2,160 | 6% |
| Total: | 18,960 | 100% | 28,920 | 100% | 37,470 | 100% |
| Avg Vehicle Occupancy | From District | | To District | W | ithin District | |
| 24 Hours | 1.24 | | 1.23 | | 1.35 | |
| AM Peak Period | 1.16 | | 1.10 | | 1.37 | |
| PM Peak Period | 1.23 | | 1.24 | | 1.40 | |
| Transit Modal Split | From District | | To District | Wi | ithin District | |
| 24 Hours | 13% | | 13% | | 3% | |
| AM Peak Period | 26% | | 9% | | 6% | |
| PM Peak Period | 7% | | 21% | | 2% | |
| | | | | | | |



D COPE DRIVE CROSS-SECTION



| | STITTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL 700 COPE DRIVE | | | |) tta | wa |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | DEPARTURE AND STOPPING | | | Contract No. Dwg. No. 477180 001 Sheet 1 of 4 | | |
| | DISTANCE SIGHTLINES | | | | | |
| | | | | Asset No. | | |
| | | Director | Project Manager | Asset Grou | p | - |
| | | PARS | SONS | Des. | Chi | k'd |
| | | | | Dwn. | Chi | k'd. |
| | | | | M | IJP | _ |
| | | | | Utility Circ. | No. Ind | ex No. |
| | | | | Const. Insp | ector | |
| | | | | Scale: 0m | HORIZON 5 10 | TAL20 |
| NO | th | e municipal authorities and | proximate only, the exact location should d utility companies concerned. The contr onsible for adequate protection from dan | actor shall pr | ed by consu ove the loca | lting tion |
| | No. | | Description | | Ву | Date (dd/mm/yy) |
| ν | _ | | | | | |
| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
| SEVI: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| APPROVED 🗹 REFUSED 🗆 |
|---|
| THIS _28_ DAY OF August, 2020 |
| An Otmill |
| ERIN O'CONNELL, MCIP, RPP, MANAGER (A) DEVELOPMENT REVIEW, WEST PLANNING, INFRASTRUCTURE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, CITY OF OTTAWA |





E RELATED TIA EXCERPTS


Figure 9: 'New' 2022 Site Trip Generation





Figure 11: 'New' 2029 Site Trip Generation





3.2.3. OTHER DEVELOPMENTS

The additional traffic associated with the surrounding developments mentioned above in Section 2.1.3 is shown below in Figure 15, Figure 16, Figure 17, and Figure 18. These trips will be included in the foregoing traffic analysis. As a conservative estimate of the build-out of the area it has been assumed that all of the developments would occur by the 2022 horizon. See Appendix F for the trip distribution analysis for Figure 15, Figure 16, and Figure 17 and Appendix G for the trip distribution analysis for Figure 18.

3.2.4. TOTAL BACKGROUND TRAFFIC

With the addition of the 2% background traffic growth rate and the other area development traffic, the resultant 2022, 2024, and 2029 background traffic volumes are depicted in Figure 19, Figure 20, and Figure 21 respectively.

3.3. DEMAND RATIONALIZATION

The study area road network is expected to accommodate projected volumes. There are currently no anticipated capacity issues. The capacity of the roadways will be further explored in a more detailed review of the total projected traffic volumes and intersection design in the ensuing Strategy Report.

Figure 15: Fernbank Crossing, Phases 3 and 4



Figure 17: Lépine Fernbank, 1000 Robert Grant Ave



Figure 16: Blackstone Subdivision, Phases 4-8



Source: CRT Lands Phase 1 and 2 Fernbank Community Transportation Letter, IBI Group



Figure 19: 2022 Total Background Traffic Volume Figure 20: 2024 Total Background Traffic Volume Figure 21: 2029 Total Background Traffic Volume

4. ANALYSIS

4.1. DEVELOPMENT DESIGN

Vehicle parking is proposed in a surface parking lot and bicycle parking is proposed in exterior bike racks. A total of 118 parking spaces will be provided at the initial build-out, meeting the minimum of spaces required outlined in the Parking By-Law. With regard to bicycle parking, 180 spaces will be provided which meets the City's Bylaw Requirements. Additionally, an interim bus loop has been provided for school buses to pick-up/drop-off students and turn around on-site. Should the school expand and the road along the south frontage be built, the bus loop will be replaced with a through-roadway and additional parking lot.

Existing sidewalk facilities are provided along the Robert Grant Avenue frontage. The Cope Drive extension west of Robert Grant Avenue will include a sidewalk on the south side of the roadway and a MUP on the north side of the roadway.

Transit service within the area is provided by OC Transpo. Additional service and/or stop locations may be required as the school increases in size.

4.1.1. DESIGN FOR SUSTAINABLE MODES

Vehicle and Bicycle Parking Refer to Section 4.2.1





. []] C _]] C TI

CRT Phase 3 Transportation Impact Assessment Exhibit 7: Future (2025) Background Traffic

PROJECT No. 126086 SCALE: N.T.S.



N.T.S.

SCALE:

Background Traffic



Transportation Impact Assessment



N.T.S.

SCALE:

Total Traffic



Transportation Impact Assessment





Transportation Impact Assessment

Future (2030) **Total Traffic**

N.T.S. SCALE:



TDM CHECKLISTS

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist:

Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

| Legend | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| REQUIRED | The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed | | |
| BASIC | The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users | | |
| BETTER | The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance | | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|---|--|
| | 1. | WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES | |
| | 1.1 | Building location & access points | , |
| BASIC | 1.1.1 | Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances | |
| BASIC | 1.1.2 | Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations | |
| BASIC | 1.1.3 | Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort | |
| | 1.2 | Facilities for walking & cycling | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.1 | Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see Official Plan policy 4.3.3) | Bus Stop #5527 is located within 400m of site. |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.2 | Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see Official <i>Plan policy 4.3.12</i>) | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|---|---|
| REQUIRED | 1.2.3 | Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10) | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.4 | Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10) | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.5 | Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on- road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see Official Plan policy 4.3.11) | |
| BASIC | 1.2.6 | Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops | |
| BASIC | 1.2.7 | Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible | |
| BASIC | 1.2.8 | Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility | Continue to monitor traffic conditions once school is operational to determine the need for additional traffic calming measures. |
| | 1.3 | Amenities for walking & cycling | |
| BASIC | 1.3.1 | Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails | □ N/A |
| BASIC | 1.3.2 | Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious) | □ N/A |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|---|--|
| | 2. | WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILI | TIES |
| | 2.1 | Bicycle parking | |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.1 | Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.6) | |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.2 | Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well- used areas (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>) | |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.3 | Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored <i>(see Zoning By-law Section 111)</i> | |
| BASIC | 2.1.4 | Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists | |
| BETTER | 2.1.5 | Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season | |
| | 2.2 | Secure bicycle parking | |
| REQUIRED | 2.2.1 | Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | □ N/A |
| BETTER | 2.2.2 | Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met) | □ N/A |
| | 2.3 | Shower & change facilities | |
| BASIC | 2.3.1 | Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters | |
| BETTER | 2.3.2 | In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters | |
| | 2.4 | Bicycle repair station | |
| BETTER | 2.4.1 | Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided) | To encourage bike usage, consider providing a bike repair station through bike programming. |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|--------|-------|--|--|
| | 3. | TRANSIT | |
| | 3.1 | Customer amenities | |
| BASIC | 3.1.1 | Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops | Nearest transit stop located off-site |
| BASIC | 3.1.2 | Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter | |
| BETTER | 3.1.3 | Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building | □ N/A |
| | 4. | RIDESHARING | |
| | 4.1 | Pick-up & drop-off facilities | |
| BASIC | 4.1.1 | Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones | |
| | 4.2 | Carpool parking | |
| BASIC | 4.2.1 | Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools | □ N/A |
| BETTER | 4.2.2 | At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement | □ N/A |
| | 5. | CARSHARING & BIKESHARING | |
| | 5.1 | Carshare parking spaces | |
| BETTER | 5.1.1 | Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non- residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see Zoning By-law Section 94) | □ N/A |
| | 5.2 | Bikeshare station location | |
| BETTER | 5.2.1 | Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection | □ N/A |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|---|--|
| | 6. | PARKING | |
| | 6.1 | Number of parking spaces | |
| REQUIRED | 6.1.1 | Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for | Parking meets zoning requirements |
| BASIC | 6.1.2 | Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking | □ N/A |
| BASIC | 6.1.3 | Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (<i>see Zoning By-law</i> <i>Section 104</i>) | □ N/A |
| BETTER | 6.1.4 | Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking <i>(see Zoning By-law Section 111)</i> | □ N/A |
| | 6.2 | Separate long-term & short-term parking areas | |
| BETTER | 6.2.1 | Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa) | □ N/A |
| | 7. | OTHER | |
| | 7.1 | On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips | |
| BETTER | 7.1.1 | Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands | □ _{N/A} |

TDM Measures Checklist:

Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend

BASIC The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users

BETTER The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|----------|-------|---|---|
| | 1. | TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT | |
| | 1.1 | Program coordinator | |
| BASIC ★ | 1.1.1 | Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator | |
| | 1.2 | Travel surveys | |
| BETTER | 1.2.1 | Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress | |
| | 2. | WALKING AND CYCLING | |
| | 2.1 | Information on walking/cycling routes & destin | ations |
| BASIC | 2.1.1 | Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances | |
| | 2.2 | Bicycle skills training | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER ★ | 2.2.1 | Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses | To encourage teachers, students, and parents to bike to school. |
| | 2.3 | Valet bike parking | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 2.3.1 | Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|--------|---------|---|---|
| | 3. | TRANSIT | |
| | 3.1 | Transit information | |
| BASIC | 3.1.1 | Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances | |
| BASIC | 3.1.2 | Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information | |
| BETTER | 3.1.3 | Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances | |
| | 3.2 | Transit fare incentives | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 3.2.1 | Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit | |
| BETTER | ★ 3.2.2 | Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 3.2.3 | Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |
| | 3.3 | Enhanced public transit service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 3.3.1 | Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends) | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 3.3.2 | Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |
| | 3.4 | Private transit service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 3.4.1 | Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends) | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 3.4.2 | Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|---------|-------|---|---|
| | 4. | RIDESHARING | |
| | 4.1 | Ridematching service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC ★ | 4.1.1 | Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com | |
| | 4.2 | Carpool parking price incentives | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 4.2.1 | Provide discounts on parking costs for registered carpools | |
| | 4.3 | Vanpool service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 4.3.1 | Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters | |
| | 5. | CARSHARING & BIKESHARING | |
| | 5.1 | Bikeshare stations & memberships | |
| BETTER | 5.1.1 | Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 5.1.2 | Provide employees with bikeshare memberships for local business travel | |
| | 5.2 | Carshare vehicles & memberships | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 5.2.1 | Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants | |
| BETTER | 5.2.2 | Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel | |
| | 6. | PARKING | |
| | 6.1 | Priced parking | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC ★ | 6.1.1 | Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly) | |
| BASIC | 6.1.2 | Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi-tenant sites | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 6.1.3 | Charge for short-term parking (hourly) | |

TDM Measures Checklist

Version 1.0 (30 June 2017)

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|----------|-------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | 7. | TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS | | |
| | 7.1 | Multimodal travel information | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BASIC ★ | 7.1.1 | Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new/relocating employees and students <i>Visitor travel</i> | | |
| BETTER ★ | 712 | Include multimodal travel option information in | | |
| BETTER | 1.1.2 | invitations or advertising that attract visitors or customers (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | | |
| | 7.2 | Personalized trip planning | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BETTER ★ | 7.2.1 | Offer personalized trip planning to new/relocating employees | | |
| | 7.3 | Promotions | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BETTER | 7.3.1 | Deliver promotions and incentives to maintain awareness, build understanding, and encourage trial of sustainable modes | | |
| | 8. | OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES | | |
| | 8.1 | Emergency ride home | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BETTER ★ | 8.1.1 | Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters | | |
| | 8.2 | Alternative work arrangements | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BASIC ★ | 8.2.1 | Encourage flexible work hours | | |
| BETTER | 8.2.2 | Encourage compressed workweeks | | |
| BETTER ★ | 8.2.3 | Encourage telework | | |
| | 8.3 | Local business travel options | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BASIC ★ | 8.3.1 | Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work | | |
| | 8.4 | Commuter incentives | | |
| | | Commuter travel | : | |
| BETTER | 8.4.1 | Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance | | |
| | 8.5 | On-site amenities | | |
| | | Commuter travel | | |
| BETTER | 8.5.1 | Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands | | |



G AUTOTURN SWEPT PATHS



| X | The second secon | X X | |
|-------------|--|---|-------|
| Z Z | - Ki | | |
| | × | | |
| | | | |
| | <u>HSU</u> TAC-2017 (C | | |
| | | | |
| | + | | |
| | | | |
| | + | | |
| | + | | |
| IO: | DATE / DATE: | TITLE: | |
| 4-00 | 2022-09-09 | | |
| BY: | | TURNING MOVEMENT ANA GARBAGE TRUCK INBOI | |
| : | | | |
| 3Y: | | DISCIPLINE: TRANSPORTATION PLAN | NING |
| | | ISSUE: | RV. # |
| 1 0: | SCALE: 1:300 | DATE OF: 2022-12-08 | 4 |
| | | | |

Ansi B-SCE, C:\Users\CANS077424\OneDrive - WSP O365_Projects\219-00014-00 01 CEPEO Kanata & Barrhaven\219-00014-00 Kanata AutoTurn Analysis.dwg, 2022-09-09 1:49:09 PM



Ansi B-SCE, C:\Users\CANS077424\OneDrive - WSP O365_Projects\219-00014-00 01 CEPEO Kanata & Barrhaven\219-00014-00 Kanata AutoTurn Analysis.dwg, 2022-09-09 1:49:09 PM

| ×××× | | X X | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | + | | |
| IO: | DATE / DATE: | TITLE: | |
| 4-00 BY: | 2022-09-09 | TURNING MOVEMENT ANA | LYSIS |
| | | GARBAGE TRUCK OUTBO | |
| : | | | |
| | | | |
| BY: | | TRANSPORTATION PLAN | NING RV.# |
| NO: | SCALE: | | |
| | 1:300 | DATE OF: 2022-12-08 | 4 |
| | | | L |



| The second | y MX | X | |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| × × × | + 7 + | \langle | |
| 3 And | , A | | |
| | V V | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| ~ | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 7 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | + | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | + | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | + | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NO: | DATE / DATE: | TITLE: | |
| 14-00 BY: | 2022-09-09 | TURNING MOVEMENT ANA | |
| | | SCHOOL BUS | |
| <i>(</i> : | | DISCIPLINE: | |
| BY: | | TRANSPORTATION PLAN | NING |
| NO: | SCALE: | ISSUE: | RV. # |
| INU. | JUALE: | | |

| DATE OF:2022-12-08 |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

4

Ansi B-SCE, C:\Users\CANS077424\OneDrive - WSP 0365_Projects\219-00014-00 01 CEPEO Kanata & Barrhaven\219-00014-00 Kanata AutoTurn Analysis.dwg, 2022-09-09 1:49:09 PM

--

1:300



Ansi B-SCE, C:\Users\CANS077424\OneDrive - WSP 0365_Projects\219-00014-00 01 CEPEO Kanata & Barrhaven\219-00014-00 Kanata AutoTurn Analysis.dwg, 2022-12-08 5:07:07 PM



MMLOS SHEETS

| | ITERSECTIONS Crossing Side Lanes Median Conflicting Left Turns | NORTH 3 | | | | | | | | To add intersections Select columns LMNO, rig Then select column P, rig | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| | _anes Median | NORTH | | Robert Grant Av | 9 | | Interse | ection B | | | Inte | | | |
| | Median | 3 | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | | | |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | No Median - 2.4 m | | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ĵ | Protected | | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | Protected/ Permissive | | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | | | | | | | | | |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Right Turn Channel | No Channel | | No Channel | No Right Turn | | | | | | | | | |
| str | Corner Radius | 10-15m | | 10-15m | No Right Turn | | | | | | | | | |
| qe | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse | | Std transverse | Std transverse | | | | | | | | | |
| Å – | PETSI Score | markings 78 | | markings 77 | markings 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS | B | | B | A | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Cycle Length | 119 | | 119 | 119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Effective Walk Time | 35 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay | 30 | | 47 | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Delay LoS | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | | | |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Curb Bike Lane, | | Curb Bike Lane, | Curb Bike Lane, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cycletrack or MUP | | Cycletrack or MUP | Cycletrack or MUP | | | | | | | | | |
| | F Dedicated Right Turn Lane, IHEN Right Turn Configuration, ELSE <blank></blank> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dedicated Right Turning Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e | Cyclist Through Movement | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| cycle | Separated or Mixed Traffic | Separated | - | Separated | Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Ē | _eft Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | | | 2-stage, LT box | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed | ≥ 60 km/h | | | ≥ 60 km/h | | | | | | | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | A | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | Α | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | | Α | | | | - | | | | | | |
| i. | Average Signal Delay | ≤ 30 sec | | ≤ 10 sec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit | Level of Service | D | - | В | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Ĕ | Level of Service | | | D | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | 10 - 15 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| ÷ | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Truck | | E | - | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | | | | |
| <u>e</u> | /olume to Capacity Ratio | | 0.0 | 0 - 0.60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto | Level of Service | | | Α | | | | - | | | | | | |

| Int-CIICK a | and <i>Insert</i> | Copied Cells |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ersectior | n C | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| - | | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | • | - - - |
| - | • • • | |
| - | • | - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - - | - - - - |
| - | - - - | - - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |

| consultant scenario comments | WSP Canada Inc. 2022 Existing Conditions PM | | Project Date | Kanata-Sud \$ 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | <u>To add intersec</u> Select column Then select c | <mark>s LMNO, rig</mark> h |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|--|----------------------------|
| | INTERSECTIONS | | Fernbank Rd | / Robert Grant Av | е | | Interse | ection B | | | Inte |
| | Crossing Side | | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH |
| | Lanes Median | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | Protected | | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | Protected/ Permissive | | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | | | | | | |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | | | | | | |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| an | Right Turn Channel | No Channel | | No Channel | No Right Turn | | | | | | |
| stri | Corner Radius | 10-15m | | 10-15m | No Right Turn | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse | | Std transverse | Std transverse | | | | | | |
| Ре | | markings | | markings | markings | | | | | | |
| | PETSI Score | 78 P | | 77 B | 93 | | | | | | |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS Cycle Length | B 119 | - | в 119 | A 119 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Effective Walk Time | 35 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay | 30 | | 47 | 47 | | | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Delay LoS | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | <u> </u> |
| _ | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Curb Bike Lane, | | Curb Bike Lane, | Curb Bike Lane, | | | | | | |
| | | Cycletrack or MUP | | Cycletrack or MUP | Cycletrack or MUP | | | | | | |
| | IF Dedicated Right Turn Lane, THEN Right Turn Configuration, ELSE <blank></blank> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dedicated Right Turning Speed | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>e</u> | Cyclist Through Movement | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Syc | Separated or Mixed Traffic | Separated | - | Separated | Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bicycle | Left Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | | | 2-stage, LT box | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed | ≥ 60 km/h | | | ≥ 60 km/h | | | | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | A | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | A | | - A | A | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | Average Signal Delay | ≤ 40 sec | | ≤ 10 sec | | | | | | | |
| Isit | | E | _ | В | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transit | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | 10 - 15 m | | | | | | | |
| Š | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Truck | | E | - | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | | Е | | | | - | | | |
| 0 | Volume to Capacity Ratio | | (| 0.0 - 0.60 | | | | | | | |
| Auto | Level of Service | | | | | | | | | | |

| Int-CIICK a | and <i>Insert</i> | Copied Cells |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ersectior | n C | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| - | | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | • | - - - |
| - | • • • | |
| - | • | - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - - | - - - - |
| - | - - - | - - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |

| Consultant Scenario Comments | WSP Canada Inc. 2028 Background Conditions | s AM | Project Date | Kanata-Sud \$ 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | <u>To add intersed</u> Select column Then select c | s LMNO, righ |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|--|--------------|
| | INTERSECTIONS | | Fernbank Rd | / Robert Grant Av | е | | Interse | ection B | | | Inte |
| | Crossing Side | | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH |
| | Lanes Median | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | Protected | | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | Protected/ Permissive | | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | | | | | | |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | | | | | | |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| ian | Right Turn Channel | No Channel | | No Channel | No Right Turn | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Corner Radius | 10-15m | | 10-15m | No Right Turn | | | | | | |
| des | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse | | Std transverse | Std transverse | | | | | | |
| Ъе | PETSI Score | markings | | markings | markings | | | | | | |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS | 78 B | | 77 B | 93 A | _ | | | | | |
| | Cycle Length | в 119 | - | в 119 | 119 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Effective Walk Time | 35 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay | 30 | | 47 | 47 | | | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Delay LoS | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | |
| | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH |
| | | Curb Bike Lane, | | Curb Bike Lane, | Curb Bike Lane, | | | | | | |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Cycletrack or MUP | | Cycletrack or MUP | | | | | | | |
| | IF Dedicated Right Turn Lane, THEN Right Turn Configuration, ELSE <blank></blank> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dedicated Right Turning Speed | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>e</u> | Cyclist Through Movement | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| cycle | Separated or Mixed Traffic | Separated | - | Separated | Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bic | Left Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | | | 2-stage, LT box | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed | ≥ 60 km/h | | | ≥ 60 km/h | | | | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | A | - | - | A | - | - | • | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | A | - | - A | A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Average Signal Delay | ≤ 30 sec | | ≤ 10 sec | | | | | | | |
| Isit | | D | _ | В | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Transit | Level of Service | | | D | | | | - | | | |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | 10 - 15 m | | | | | | | |
| Š | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Truck | | E | - | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | | Е | | | | - | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Auto | Volume to Capacity Ratio | | 0. | .71 - 0.80 | | | | | | | |

| Int-CIICK a | and <i>Insert</i> | Copied Cells |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ersectior | n C | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| - | | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | • | - |
| - | • • • | |
| - | • | - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - - | - - - - |
| - | - - - - | - - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |

| Consultant Scenario Comments | WSP Canada Inc. 2028 Background Conditions | s PM | Project Date | Kanata-Sud \$ 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | <u>To add intersections</u> Select columns LMNO, ri Then select column P, r | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| | INTERSECTIONS | | Fernbank Rd | / Robert Grant Av | е | | Interse | ection B | | | Inte | | | |
| | Crossing Side | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | | | |
| | Lanes Median | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | | | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | Protected | | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | Protected/ Permissive | | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | | | | | | | | | |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| lan | Right Turn Channel | No Channel | | No Channel | No Right Turn | | | | | | | | | |
| str | Corner Radius | 10-15m | | 10-15m | No Right Turn | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse | | Std transverse | Std transverse | | | | | | | | | |
| Ъ В | PETSI Score | markings 78 | | markings 77 | markings 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS | B | <u> </u> | B | A | - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | Cycle Length | 119 | | 119 | 119 | - | | | | - | | | | |
| | Effective Walk Time | 35 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay | 30 | | 47 | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Delay LoS | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | • | | | | | |
| | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | | | |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP | | Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP | Curb Bike Lane, | | | | | | | | | |
| | IF Dedicated Right Turn Lane, THEN Right Turn Configuration, ELSE <blank></blank> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dedicated Right Turning Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>e</u> | Cyclist Through Movement | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| cycle | Separated or Mixed Traffic | Separated | - | Separated | Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Bic | Left Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | | | 2-stage, LT box | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed | ≥ 60 km/h | | | ≥ 60 km/h | | | | | | | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | A | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | A | | - A | A | - | | | - | - | - | | | |
| | Average Signal Delay | > 40 sec | | ≤ 10 sec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isit | | F | | B | <u></u> | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Transit | Level of Service | | | F | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | 10 - 15 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| Š | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Truck | | E | - | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 0 | Volume to Capacity Ratio | | 0 | .81 - 0.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto | Level of Service | | | D | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INT-CIICK a | and <i>Insert</i> | Copied Cells |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ersectior | n C | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| - | | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | • | - |
| - | • • • | |
| - | • | - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - - | - - - - |
| - | - - - - | - - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |

| onsultant cenario comments | WSP Canada Inc. 2028 Horizon Conditions AM | | Project Date | Kanata-Sud 3 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | Select column | <u>idd intersections</u> ect columns LMNO, righ ien select column P, righ | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| | INTERSECTIONS | | Fernbank Rd | / Robert Grant Av | e | | Interse | ection B | | | Inte | | | |
| | Crossing Side | | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | | | |
| | Lanes Median | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | | | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | Protected | | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | Protected/ Permissive | | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | | | | | | | | | |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| an | Right Turn Channel | No Channel | | No Channel | No Right Turn | | | | | | | | | |
| stri | Corner Radius | 10-15m | | 10-15m | No Right Turn | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse | | Std transverse | Std transverse | | | | | | | | | |
| Ъе | PETSI Score | markings | | markings | markings | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS | 78 B | | 77 B | 93 A | - | | _ | | | | | | |
| | Cycle Length | В 119 | | 119 | 119 | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| | Effective Walk Time | 29 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay | 34 | | 47 | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Delay LoS | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | | <u> </u> | E | | | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| _ | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | | | |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Curb Bike Lane, | | Curb Bike Lane, | Curb Bike Lane, | | | Litter | | | | | | |
| | | Cycletrack or MUP | | Cycletrack or MUP | Cycletrack or MUP | | | | | | | | | |
| | IF Dedicated Right Turn Lane, THEN Right Turn Configuration, ELSE <blank></blank> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dedicated Right Turning Speed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>e</u> | Cyclist Through Movement | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Bicycle | Separated or Mixed Traffic | Separated | | Separated | Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Bić | Left Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | | | 2-stage, LT box | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed | ≥ 60 km/h | | | ≥ 60 km/h | | | | | | | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | A | - | - | Α | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | A | - | - A | A | | | | - | - | - | | | |
| | Average Signal Delay | ≤ 20 sec | | ≤ 10 sec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isit | | С | - | В | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Transit | Level of Service | | | C | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | - 10 - 15 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| × | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Truck | | Е | - | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | Level of Service | | | E | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto | Volume to Capacity Ratio | | 0 | .71 - 0.80 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Int-CIICK a | and Insert | Copied Cells |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ersectior | ı C | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| - | | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - - - | - - - - |
| - | - | |
| - | • | - - - |
| - | - | - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | • • • • | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |

| ensultant comments | WSP Canada Inc. 2028 Horizon Conditions PM | 2028 Horizon Conditions PM | | Kanata-Sud S 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | <u>To add intersed</u> Select column Then select c | <mark>is LMNO, rig</mark> h |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----------|------|---|-----------------------------|
| | INTERSECTIONS | | Fernbank Rd | / Robert Grant Av | e | | Interse | ection B | | | Inte |
| | Crossing Side | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH |
| | Lanes Median | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | Protected | | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | | | | | | |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | Protected/ Permissive | | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | | | | | | |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | | | | | | |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| an | Right Turn Channel | No Channel | | No Channel | No Right Turn | | | | | | |
| stri | Corner Radius | 10-15m | | 10-15m | No Right Turn | | | | | | |
| des | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse | | Std transverse | Std transverse | | | | | | |
| Ъе | | markings | | markings | markings | | | | | | |
| | PETSI Score | 78 | | 77 | 93 | | | | | | |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS | B | - | B | A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Cycle Length Effective Walk Time | 119 35 | | 119 13 | 119 13 | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay | 30 | | 47 | 47 | | | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Delay LoS | D | - | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | D | _ | E | E | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | Level of Service | | <u> </u> | E 5 | | <u>_</u> | | - | | | |
| | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Curb Bike Lane, | 000111 | Curb Bike Lane, | Curb Bike Lane, | NORTH | 000111 | LAUI | WEOT | Nokim | 000111 |
| | IF Dedicated Right Turn Lane, | Cycletrack or MUP | | Cycletrack or MUP | Cycletrack or MUP | | | | | | |
| | THEN Right Turn Configuration, ELSE <blank></blank> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dedicated Right Turning Speed | | | | | | | | | | |
| cycle | Cyclist Through Movement Separated or Mixed Traffic | Not Applicable Separated | - | Not Applicable Separated | Not Applicable Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| cy | | | - | Separateu | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ä | Left Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | | | 2-stage, LT box | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed | ≥ 60 km/h | | | ≥ 60 km/h | | | | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | A | - | - | A | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | A | | - A | A | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | Average Signal Delay | ≤ 20 sec | | ≤ 10 sec | | | | | | | |
| JSİ | | С | - | В | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transit | Level of Service | | | С | | | | - | | | |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | 10 - 15 m | | | | | | | |
| ĸ | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Truck | | E | - | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | E | | | | | | a second seco | |
| Auto | Volume to Capacity Ratio | | 0 | E .81 - 0.90 | | | | | | | |

| Int-CIICK a | and <i>Insert</i> | Copied Cells |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ersectior | ı C | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| - | | |
| | EAST | WEST |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - - - | - - - - |
| - | - | |
| - | • | - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - |
| - | • • • • | - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |
| - | - | - - - - - |

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

| Consultant Scenario Comments | | | Project Date | Kanata-Suc 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|---|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| SEGMENTS | | Cope Drive | Dagenham Stree EB | t to Robert Grant A WB | venue - | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section 7 | Section 8 | Section 9 |
| ian | Sidewalk Width Boulevard Width Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume Operating Speed On-Street Parking | | no sidewalk n/a ≤ 3000 > 30 to 50 km/h no | no sidewalk n/a ≤ 3000 | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Exposure to Traffic PLoS Effective Sidewalk Width Pedestrian Volume Crowding PLoS Level of Service | F | F 1.2 m 250 ped/hr B F | F 1.2 m 250 ped/hr B F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Type of Cycling Facility Number of Travel Lanes | | Mixed Traffic 2-3 lanes total | Mixed Traffic 2-3 lanes total | | | | | | | |
| Bicycle | Operating Speed # of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width | - | ≥ 50 to 60 km/h | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bic | Bike Lane Width LoSBike Lane BlockagesBlockage LoSMedian Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m) | E | - < 1.8 m refuge ≤ 3 lanes ≤ 40 km/h A | - < 1.8 m refuge ≤ 3 lanes ≤ 40 km/h A | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - - |
| | Level of Service | | E | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transit | Facility Type Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed Level of Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Truck | Truck Lane Width Travel Lanes per Direction Level of Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

| Consultant Scenario Comments | WSP Canada Inc. 2028 Horizon Conditions | Project Date | Kanata-Sud 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| SEGMENTS | | Cope Drive | Dagenham Stree EB | et to Robert Grant A WB | venue - | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section 7 | Section 8 | Section 9 |
| ian | Sidewalk Width Boulevard Width Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume Operating Speed On-Street Parking | | ≥ 2 m > 2 m ≤ 3000 > 30 to 50 km/h no | ≥ 2 m 0.5 - 2 m ≤ 3000 | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Exposure to Traffic PLoS Effective Sidewalk Width Pedestrian Volume Crowding PLoS Level of Service | В | A 2.0 m 250 ped/hr B B | A 3.0 m 250 ped/hr A A | - | - | - | - | - - - | - - - | - |
| Bicycle | Type of Cycling Facility Number of Travel Lanes Operating Speed # of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width Bike Lane Blockages Bike Lane Blockages Biockage LoS Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m) | В | Mixed Traffic 2-3 lanes total ≤ 40 km/h B - - - < 1.8 m refuge ≤ 3 lanes ≤ 40 km/h A B | Physically Separated | - - - | - - - - | - - - - | | - - | | |
| Transit | Facility Type Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed Level of Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Truck | Truck Lane Width Travel Lanes per Direction Level of Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

| Consultant Scenario Comments | WSP Canada Inc. Pr 2028 Horizon Conditions Da | | | Kanata-Sud 26-05-2022 | School | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| SEGMENTS | | Dagenham Si | Bobolink Ridge to NB | o Cope Drive SB | - | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section | Section 8 | Section 9 |
| | Sidewalk Width Boulevard Width Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume | в | ≥ 2 m < 0.5 ≤ 3000 | 1.8 m < 0.5 m ≤ 3000 | | | | | | | |
| trian | Operating Speed On-Street Parking | | ≤ 30 km/h yes | ≤ 30 km/h no | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | Exposure to Traffic PLoS Effective Sidewalk Width Pedestrian Volume | | A 3.0 m 250 ped/hr | A 1.5 m 250 ped/hr | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Crowding PLoS Level of Service | | A A | B | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Type of Cycling Facility | | Mixed Traffic | Mixed Traffic | | | | | | | |
| | Number of Travel Lanes | | 2-3 lanes total | 2-3 lanes total | | | | | | | |
| | Operating Speed # of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS | | ≤ 40 km/h B | ≤ 40 km/h B | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| cle | Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycle | Bike Lane Width LoS Bike Lane Blockages Blockage LoS | В | • | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m) No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing | | < 1.8 m refuge ≤ 3 lanes | < 1.8 m refuge ≤ 3 lanes | | | - | | | | |
| | Sidestreet Operating Speed Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS | | ≤ 40 km/h A | ≤ 40 km/h A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | В | В | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| isit | Facility Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit | Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed Level of Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Truck | Truck Lane Width Travel Lanes per Direction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Τr | Level of Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



SYNCHRO AND SIDRA RESULTS

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Abbott Street East / Robert Grant Avenue AM]

Existing Conditions AM Roundabout

| Movement Performance - Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Mov ID | OD Mov | Demand I Total veh/h | Flows HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay sec | Level of Service | 95% Back Vehicles veh | of Queue Distance m | Prop. Queued | Effective Stop Rate per veh | Average Speed km/h | |
| South | South: Robert Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 286 | 2.0 | 0.376 | 6.2 | LOS A | 2.4 | 17.2 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 47.6 | |
| 3 | R2 | 213 | 2.0 | 0.376 | 6.2 | LOS A | 2.4 | 17.2 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 46.2 | |
| Appro | ach | 499 | 2.0 | 0.376 | 6.2 | LOS A | 2.4 | 17.2 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 47.0 | |
| East: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 79 | 2.0 | 0.131 | 4.7 | LOS A | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.43 | 0.31 | 48.2 | |
| 5 | T1 | 54 | 2.0 | 0.131 | 4.7 | LOS A | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.43 | 0.31 | 45.3 | |
| Appro | ach | 133 | 2.0 | 0.131 | 4.7 | LOS A | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.43 | 0.31 | 46.9 | |
| West: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | T1 | 21 | 2.0 | 0.140 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 47.1 | |
| 12 | R2 | 154 | 2.0 | 0.140 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 49.1 | |
| Appro | ach | 175 | 2.0 | 0.140 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 48.9 | |
| All Ve | hicles | 807 | 2.0 | 0.376 | 5.5 | LOS A | 2.4 | 17.2 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 47.4 | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 12, 2022 12:30:29 AM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\Existing Conditions AM.sip7

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Abbott Street East / Robert Grant Avenue PM]

Existing Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | Movement Performance - Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mov ID | OD Mov | Demand I Total veh/h | Flows HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay sec | Level of Service | 95% Back o Vehicles veh | of Queue Distance m | Prop. Queued | Effective Stop Rate per veh | Average Speed km/h | | | |
| South | outh: Robert Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 200 | 2.0 | 0.252 | 5.0 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.6 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 48.3 | | | |
| 3 | R2 | 125 | 2.0 | 0.252 | 5.0 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.6 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 46.8 | | | |
| Appro | ach | 325 | 2.0 | 0.252 | 5.0 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.6 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 47.7 | | | |
| East: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 191 | 2.0 | 0.223 | 5.3 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.8 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 47.3 | | | |
| 5 | T1 | 57 | 2.0 | 0.223 | 5.3 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.8 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 44.5 | | | |
| Appro | ach | 248 | 2.0 | 0.223 | 5.3 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.8 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 46.6 | | | |
| West: | Abott Stre | eet East | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | T1 | 48 | 2.0 | 0.302 | 6.1 | LOS A | 1.6 | 11.4 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 45.9 | | | |
| 12 | R2 | 289 | 2.0 | 0.302 | 6.1 | LOS A | 1.6 | 11.4 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 47.8 | | | |
| Appro | ach | 337 | 2.0 | 0.302 | 6.1 | LOS A | 1.6 | 11.4 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 47.5 | | | |
| All Vel | hicles | 910 | 2.0 | 0.302 | 5.5 | LOS A | 1.6 | 11.4 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 47.3 | | | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:33:06 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\Existing Conditions PM.sip7
V Site: 102 [Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge AM]

Existing Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| Mov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Mov | Total | HV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | | |
| South | · Pohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h | | |
| 1 | L2 | 26 | 2.0 | 0.197 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 49.7 | | |
| 2 | T1 | 20 | 2.0 | 0.197 | 4.0 | LOSA | 1.0 | 7.0 7.0 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 49.7 53.0 | | |
| | | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | | |
| 3 | R2 | 13 | 2.0 | 0.197 | 4.6 | LOSA | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 48.3 | | |
| Appro | bach | 245 | 2.0 | 0.197 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 52.3 | | |
| East: Bobolink Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.069 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 49.4 | | |
| 5 | T1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.069 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 46.3 | | |
| 6 | R2 | 57 | 0.0 | 0.069 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 48.3 | | |
| Appro | bach | 71 | 0.0 | 0.069 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 48.5 | | |
| North | : Robert G | Grand Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 31 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 49.9 | | |
| 8 | T1 | 112 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 53.2 | | |
| 9 | R2 | 43 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 48.5 | | |
| Appro | bach | 186 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 51.5 | | |
| West: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 52 | 2.0 | 0.065 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 48.1 | | |
| 11 | T1 | 3 | 2.0 | 0.065 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 45.3 | | |
| 12 | R2 | 20 | 2.0 | 0.065 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 47.2 | | |
| Appro | bach | 75 | 2.0 | 0.065 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 47.7 | | |
| All Ve | hicles | 577 | 1.8 | 0.197 | 4.2 | LOS A | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 50.9 | | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 3:56:48 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\Existing Conditions AM.sip7

V Site: 102 [Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge PM]

Existing Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | ement Pe | erformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Mov | OD | Demand | | Deg. | Average | Level of | 95% Back | | Prop. | Effective | Average |
| ID | Mov | Total | HV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed |
| South | · Pohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h |
| 1 | L2 | 13 | 2.0 | 0.141 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.6 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 50.1 |
| - | T1 | - | - | - | | LOS A | - | - | - | - | |
| 2 | | 139 | 2.0 | 0.141 | 4.2 | | 0.7 | 4.6 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 53.4 |
| 3 | R2 | 18 | 2.0 | 0.141 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.6 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 48.7 |
| Appro | bach | 170 | 2.0 | 0.141 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.6 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 52.6 |
| East: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 12 | 0.0 | 0.059 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 49.6 |
| 5 | T1 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.059 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 46.5 |
| 6 | R2 | 49 | 0.0 | 0.059 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 48.6 |
| Appro | bach | 66 | 0.0 | 0.059 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 48.6 |
| North | : Robert G | Grand Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 60 | 2.0 | 0.232 | 4.7 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.7 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 49.3 |
| 8 | T1 | 187 | 2.0 | 0.232 | 4.7 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.7 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 52.5 |
| 9 | R2 | 58 | 2.0 | 0.232 | 4.7 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.7 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 48.0 |
| Appro | bach | 305 | 2.0 | 0.232 | 4.7 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.7 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 51.0 |
| West: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 47 | 2.0 | 0.078 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 48.2 |
| 11 | T1 | 8 | 2.0 | 0.078 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 45.3 |
| 12 | R2 | 26 | 2.0 | 0.078 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 47.2 |
| Appro | bach | 81 | 2.0 | 0.078 | 4.1 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 47.5 |
| All Ve | hicles | 622 | 1.8 | 0.232 | 4.4 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.7 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 50.6 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:36:23 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\Existing Conditions PM.sip7

V Site: 103 [Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive AM]

Existing Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | Movement Performance - Vehicles Mov OD Demand Flows Deg. Average Level of 95% Back of Queue Prop. Effective Average | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Mov | Total | HV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | | |
| South | · Pohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h | | |
| 1 | L2 | 5 | 2.0 | 0.189 | 4.3 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 50.0 | | |
| 2 | T1 | 220 | 2.0 | 0.189 | 4.3 | LOSA | 1.0 | 0.8 6.8 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 53.3 | | |
| | | - | - | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 3 | R2 | 26 | 2.0 | 0.189 | 4.3 | LOSA | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 48.6 | | |
| Appro | bach | 251 | 2.0 | 0.189 | 4.3 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 52.7 | | |
| East: Cope Drive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 21 | 2.0 | 0.043 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 48.8 | | |
| 5 | T1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.043 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 45.9 | | |
| 6 | R2 | 25 | 2.0 | 0.043 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 47.8 | | |
| Appro | bach | 47 | 2.0 | 0.043 | 3.7 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 48.2 | | |
| North | : Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 19 | 2.0 | 0.110 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 50.1 | | |
| 8 | T1 | 126 | 2.0 | 0.110 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 53.5 | | |
| 9 | R2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.110 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 48.8 | | |
| Appro | bach | 146 | 2.0 | 0.110 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 53.0 | | |
| West: | Cope Dri | ve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 3.2 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 50.2 | | |
| 11 | T1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 3.2 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 47.1 | | |
| 12 | R2 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 3.2 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 49.1 | | |
| Appro | bach | 10 | 0.0 | 0.009 | 3.2 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 48.6 | | |
| All Ve | hicles | 454 | 1.9 | 0.189 | 4.0 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 52.2 | | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:25:11 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\Existing Conditions AM.sip7

Site: 103 [Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive PM]

Existing Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | Movement Performance - Vehicles Mov OD Demand Flows Deg. Average Level of 95% Back of Queue Prop. Effective Average | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Mov | Total | HV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | | |
| South | · Robert (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | Sec | _ | veh | m | _ | per veh | km/h | | |
| 1 | L2 | 6 | 2.0 | 0.130 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.6 | 4.3 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 50.3 | | |
| 2 | T1 | 143 | 2.0 | 0.130 | 3.8 | LOSA | 0.6 | 4.3 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 53.7 | | |
| 3 | R2 | 23 | 2.0 | 0.130 | 3.8 | LOSA | 0.6 | 4.3 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 48.9 | | |
| Appro | | 172 | 2.0 | 0.130 | 3.8 | LOSA | 0.6 | 4.3 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 52.9 | | |
| Арріс | | 172 | 2.0 | 0.100 | 0.0 | LOOA | 0.0 | ч.0 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 02.0 | | |
| East: Cope Drive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 35 | 2.0 | 0.064 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 48.8 | | |
| 5 | T1 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.064 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 45.9 | | |
| 6 | R2 | 30 | 2.0 | 0.064 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 47.8 | | |
| Appro | bach | 75 | 1.7 | 0.064 | 3.6 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 48.0 | | |
| North | : Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 15 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 49.9 | | |
| 8 | T1 | 210 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 53.2 | | |
| 9 | R2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 48.6 | | |
| Appro | bach | 226 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 53.0 | | |
| West: | Cope Dri | ve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 48.6 | | |
| 11 | T1 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 45.7 | | |
| 12 | R2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 47.7 | | |
| Appro | ach | 7 | 0.0 | 0.007 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 47.6 | | |
| All Ve | hicles | 480 | 1.9 | 0.174 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 52.0 | | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:37:58 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\Existing Conditions PM.sip7

Site: 101 [Abbott Street East / Robert Grant Avenue AM]

2023 Future Background Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | ment Pe | rformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mov ID | OD Mov | Demand I Total veh/h | Flows HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay sec | Level of Service | 95% Back Vehicles veh | of Queue Distance m | Prop. Queued | Effective Stop Rate per veh | Average Speed km/h |
| South | : Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 300 | 2.0 | 0.399 | 6.5 | LOS A | 2.7 | 19.0 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 47.5 |
| 3 | R2 | 230 | 2.0 | 0.399 | 6.5 | LOS A | 2.7 | 19.0 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 46.0 |
| Appro | ach | 530 | 2.0 | 0.399 | 6.5 | LOS A | 2.7 | 19.0 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 46.8 |
| East: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 103 | 2.0 | 0.158 | 5.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.0 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 47.8 |
| 5 | T1 | 55 | 2.0 | 0.158 | 5.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.0 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 44.9 |
| Appro | ach | 158 | 2.0 | 0.158 | 5.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.0 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 46.8 |
| West: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | T1 | 21 | 2.0 | 0.157 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.3 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 47.0 |
| 12 | R2 | 170 | 2.0 | 0.157 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.3 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 49.0 |
| Appro | ach | 191 | 2.0 | 0.157 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.3 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 48.7 |
| All Ve | hicles | 879 | 2.0 | 0.399 | 5.8 | LOS A | 2.7 | 19.0 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 47.2 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:41:13 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2023 Future Background Conditions AM.sip7

Site: 101 [Abbott Street East / Robert Grant Avenue PM]

2023 Future Background Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | ment Pe | rformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mov ID | OD Mov | Demand I Total veh/h | Flows HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay sec | Level of Service | 95% Back Vehicles veh | of Queue Distance m | Prop. Queued | Effective Stop Rate per veh | Average Speed km/h |
| South | : Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 213 | 2.0 | 0.277 | 5.2 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.9 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 48.2 |
| 3 | R2 | 144 | 2.0 | 0.277 | 5.2 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.9 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 46.7 |
| Appro | ach | 357 | 2.0 | 0.277 | 5.2 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.9 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 47.6 |
| East: / | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 205 | 2.0 | 0.240 | 5.5 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.5 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 47.1 |
| 5 | T1 | 58 | 2.0 | 0.240 | 5.5 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.5 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 44.4 |
| Appro | ach | 263 | 2.0 | 0.240 | 5.5 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.5 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 46.5 |
| West: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | T1 | 49 | 2.0 | 0.319 | 6.4 | LOS A | 1.7 | 12.2 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 45.7 |
| 12 | R2 | 301 | 2.0 | 0.319 | 6.4 | LOS A | 1.7 | 12.2 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 47.6 |
| Appro | ach | 350 | 2.0 | 0.319 | 6.4 | LOS A | 1.7 | 12.2 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 47.4 |
| All Vel | hicles | 970 | 2.0 | 0.319 | 5.7 | LOS A | 1.7 | 12.2 | 0.34 | 0.22 | 47.2 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:50:31 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2023 Future Background Conditions PM.sip7

V Site: 102 [Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge AM]

2023 Future Background Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Mov | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Mov | Total | ΗV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | | |
| South | . Dohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h | | |
| | | | | 0.040 | 4.0 | 100.4 | | 7.0 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 40.0 | | |
| 1 | L2 | 27 | 2.0 | 0.219 | 4.8 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 49.6 | | |
| 2 | T1 | 231 | 2.0 | 0.219 | 4.8 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 52.8 | | |
| 3 | R2 | 13 | 2.0 | 0.219 | 4.8 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 48.2 | | |
| Appro | bach | 271 | 2.0 | 0.219 | 4.8 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 52.2 | | |
| East: Bobolink Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.072 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 49.3 | | |
| 5 | T1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.072 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 46.2 | | |
| 6 | R2 | 58 | 0.0 | 0.072 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 48.2 | | |
| Appro | bach | 72 | 0.0 | 0.072 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 48.4 | | |
| North | : Robert G | Grand Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 32 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 49.8 | | |
| 8 | T1 | 150 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 53.1 | | |
| 9 | R2 | 44 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 48.4 | | |
| Appro | bach | 226 | 2.0 | 0.174 | 4.2 | LOS A | 0.9 | 6.1 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 51.7 | | |
| West: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 53 | 2.0 | 0.068 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 48.0 | | |
| 11 | T1 | 3 | 2.0 | 0.068 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 45.2 | | |
| 12 | R2 | 20 | 2.0 | 0.068 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 47.0 | | |
| Appro | ach | 76 | 2.0 | 0.068 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 47.6 | | |
| All Ve | hicles | 645 | 1.8 | 0.219 | 4.4 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 51.0 | | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:43:20 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2023 Future Background Conditions AM.sip7

V Site: 102 [Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge PM]

2023 Future Background Conditions PM Roundabout

| Mov OD ID Mov South: Robe 1 L2 2 T1 | | HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| South: Robe | veh/h rt Grant Avenu | % | | Delav | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 L2 | rt Grant Avenu | | V/C | | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | | | | | | | |
| 1 L2 | | e | v/0 | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 T1 | - | 2.0 | 0.161 | 4.4 | LOS A | 0.8 | 5.4 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 50.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 163 | 2.0 | 0.161 | 4.4 | LOS A | 0.8 | 5.4 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 53.3 | | | | | | | |
| 3 R2 | 18 | 2.0 | 0.161 | 4.4 | LOS A | 0.8 | 5.4 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 48.6 | | | | | | | |
| Approach | 194 | 2.0 | 0.161 | 4.4 | LOS A | 0.8 | 5.4 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 52.6 | | | | | | | |
| East: Bobolink Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 L2 | 12 | 0.0 | 0.062 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 49.6 | | | | | | | |
| 5 T1 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.062 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 46.4 | | | | | | | |
| 6 R2 | 50 | 0.0 | 0.062 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 48.5 | | | | | | | |
| Approach | 67 | 0.0 | 0.062 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 48.5 | | | | | | | |
| North: Robe | rt Grand Avenu | е | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 L2 | 61 | 2.0 | 0.248 | 4.9 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 49.3 | | | | | | | |
| 8 T1 | 207 | 2.0 | 0.248 | 4.9 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 52.5 | | | | | | | |
| 9 R2 | 59 | 2.0 | 0.248 | 4.9 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 47.9 | | | | | | | |
| Approach | 327 | 2.0 | 0.248 | 4.9 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 51.0 | | | | | | | |
| West: Boboli | nk Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 L2 | 48 | 2.0 | 0.082 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 48.1 | | | | | | | |
| 11 T1 | 8 | 2.0 | 0.082 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 45.2 | | | | | | | |
| 12 R2 | 27 | 2.0 | 0.082 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 47.1 | | | | | | | |
| Approach | 83 | 2.0 | 0.082 | 4.3 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 47.5 | | | | | | | |
| All Vehicles | 671 | 1.8 | 0.248 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.3 | 9.5 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 50.7 | | | | | | | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:52:42 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2023 Future Background Conditions PM.sip7

V Site: 103 [Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive AM]

2023 Future Background Conditions AM Roundabout

| Movement Performance - Vehicles Mov OD Demand Flows Deg. Average Level of 95% Back of Queue Prop. Effective Average | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| | | | | | Average | | | | | | | |
| ID | Mov | Total | HV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | |
| Couth | · Dehent (| veh/h | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h | |
| | | Grant Avenue | ~ ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 27 | 2.0 | 0.216 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 49.5 | |
| 2 | T1 | 224 | 2.0 | 0.216 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 52.8 | |
| 3 | R2 | 27 | 2.0 | 0.216 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 48.2 | |
| Appro | ach | 278 | 2.0 | 0.216 | 4.6 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 52.0 | |
| East: Cope Drive | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 21 | 2.0 | 0.058 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 48.9 | |
| 5 | T1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.058 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 46.0 | |
| 6 | R2 | 26 | 2.0 | 0.058 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 47.9 | |
| Appro | ach | 60 | 1.6 | 0.058 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 47.8 | |
| North | Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 19 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 50.0 | |
| 8 | T1 | 129 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 53.3 | |
| 9 | R2 | 36 | 0.0 | 0.143 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 48.6 | |
| Appro | ach | 184 | 1.6 | 0.143 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 52.0 | |
| West: | Cope Dri | ve | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 21 | 0.0 | 0.044 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.31 | 0.16 | 49.1 | |
| 11 | T1 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.044 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.31 | 0.16 | 46.1 | |
| 12 | R2 | 19 | 0.0 | 0.044 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.31 | 0.16 | 48.1 | |
| Appro | ach | 51 | 0.0 | 0.044 | 3.5 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.31 | 0.16 | 48.0 | |
| All Ve | hicles | 573 | 1.7 | 0.216 | 4.3 | LOS A | 1.1 | 7.9 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 51.1 | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:46:21 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2023 Future Background Conditions AM.sip7

V Site: 103 [Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive PM]

2023 Future Background Conditions PM Roundabout

| Movement Performance - Vehicles Mov OD Demand Flows Deg. Average Level of 95% Back of Queue Prop. Effective Average | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Mov | Total | ΗV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed | |
| Couth | . Dohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h | |
| | | | 0.0 | 0.4.4.4 | 1.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.0 | 0.40 | 0.07 | 50.0 | |
| 1 | L2 | 16 | 2.0 | 0.144 | 4.0 | | 0.7 | 4.9 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 50.0 | |
| 2 | T1 | 146 | 2.0 | 0.144 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.9 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 53.3 | |
| 3 | R2 | 23 | 2.0 | 0.144 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.9 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 48.6 | |
| Appro | ach | 185 | 2.0 | 0.144 | 4.0 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.9 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 52.4 | |
| East: | East: Cope Drive | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 36 | 2.0 | 0.074 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 48.7 | |
| 5 | T1 | 16 | 0.0 | 0.074 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 45.8 | |
| 6 | R2 | 31 | 2.0 | 0.074 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 47.7 | |
| Appro | ach | 83 | 1.6 | 0.074 | 3.8 | LOS A | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 47.8 | |
| North: | Robert | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 15 | 2.0 | 0.192 | 4.5 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 49.8 | |
| 8 | T1 | 214 | 2.0 | 0.192 | 4.5 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 53.1 | |
| 9 | R2 | 16 | 0.0 | 0.192 | 4.4 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 48.4 | |
| Appro | ach | 245 | 1.9 | 0.192 | 4.5 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 52.5 | |
| West: | Cope Dri | ve | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 29 | 0.0 | 0.054 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 48.5 | |
| 11 | T1 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.054 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 45.6 | |
| 12 | R2 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.054 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 47.6 | |
| Appro | ach | 57 | 0.0 | 0.054 | 3.9 | LOS A | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 47.7 | |
| All Ve | hicles | 570 | 1.7 | 0.192 | 4.2 | LOS A | 1.0 | 6.8 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 51.2 | |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:54:16 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2023 Future Background Conditions PM.sip7

Site: 101 [Abbott Street East / Robert Grant Avenue AM]

2028 Future Background Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | ment Pe | rformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mov ID | OD Mov | Demand Total veh/h | Flows HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay sec | Level of Service | 95% Back Vehicles veh | of Queue Distance m | Prop. Queued | Effective Stop Rate per veh | Average Speed km/h |
| South | : Robert G | Frant Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 442 | 2.0 | 0.693 | 12.3 | LOS B | 8.5 | 60.2 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 44.4 |
| 3 | R2 | 473 | 2.0 | 0.693 | 12.3 | LOS B | 8.5 | 60.2 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 43.2 |
| Appro | ach | 915 | 2.0 | 0.693 | 12.3 | LOS B | 8.5 | 60.2 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 43.8 |
| East: Abott Street East | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 172 | 2.0 | 0.269 | 7.0 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 46.4 |
| 5 | T1 | 61 | 2.0 | 0.269 | 7.0 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 43.7 |
| Appro | ach | 233 | 2.0 | 0.269 | 7.0 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 45.7 |
| West: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | T1 | 26 | 2.0 | 0.234 | 5.3 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 46.4 |
| 12 | R2 | 240 | 2.0 | 0.234 | 5.3 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 48.3 |
| Appro | ach | 266 | 2.0 | 0.234 | 5.3 | LOS A | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 48.1 |
| All Ve | hicles | 1414 | 2.0 | 0.693 | 10.1 | LOS B | 8.5 | 60.2 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 44.8 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 4:58:01 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2028 Future Background Conditions AM.sip7

Site: 101 [Abbott Street East / Robert Grant Avenue PM]

2028 Future Background Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | ement Pe | rformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mov ID | OD Mov | Demand Total veh/h | Flows HV % | Deg. Satn v/c | Average Delay sec | Level of Service | 95% Back Vehicles veh | of Queue Distance m | Prop. Queued | Effective Stop Rate per veh | Average Speed km/h |
| South | : Robert G | Frant Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L2 | 307 | 2.0 | 0.486 | 8.2 | LOS A | 3.5 | 24.7 | 0.39 | 0.22 | 46.6 |
| 3 | R2 | 287 | 2.0 | 0.486 | 8.2 | LOS A | 3.5 | 24.7 | 0.39 | 0.22 | 45.2 |
| Appro | ach | 594 | 2.0 | 0.486 | 8.2 | LOS A | 3.5 | 24.7 | 0.39 | 0.22 | 45.9 |
| East: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 420 | 2.0 | 0.486 | 9.5 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 44.7 |
| 5 | T1 | 64 | 2.0 | 0.486 | 9.5 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 42.2 |
| Appro | ach | 484 | 2.0 | 0.486 | 9.5 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 44.4 |
| West: | Abott Stre | et East | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | T1 | 102 | 2.0 | 0.626 | 14.0 | LOS B | 6.7 | 47.6 | 0.77 | 0.97 | 41.8 |
| 12 | R2 | 449 | 2.0 | 0.626 | 14.0 | LOS B | 6.7 | 47.6 | 0.77 | 0.97 | 43.4 |
| Appro | ach | 551 | 2.0 | 0.626 | 14.0 | LOS B | 6.7 | 47.6 | 0.77 | 0.97 | 43.1 |
| All Ve | hicles | 1629 | 2.0 | 0.626 | 10.5 | LOS B | 6.7 | 47.6 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 44.5 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 5:06:31 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2028 Future Background Conditions PM.sip7

V Site: 102 [Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge AM]

2028 Future Background Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | ement Pe | erformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Mov | OD | Demand | | Deg. | Average | Level of | 95% Back | | Prop. | Effective | Average |
| ID | Mov | Total | ΗV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed |
| South | . Dohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h |
| | | | 0.0 | 0.570 | 0.0 | LOS A | 47 | 00.0 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 40.0 |
| 1 | L2 | 29 | 2.0 | 0.578 | 9.9 | | 4.7 | 33.8 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 46.6 |
| 2 | T1 | 652 | 2.0 | 0.578 | 9.9 | LOS A | 4.7 | 33.8 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 49.4 |
| 3 | R2 | 17 | 2.0 | 0.578 | 9.9 | LOS A | 4.7 | 33.8 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 45.4 |
| Appro | bach | 698 | 2.0 | 0.578 | 9.9 | LOS A | 4.7 | 33.8 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 49.2 |
| East: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 28 | 0.0 | 0.166 | 7.6 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 47.0 |
| 5 | T1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.166 | 7.6 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 44.1 |
| 6 | R2 | 77 | 0.0 | 0.166 | 7.6 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 46.0 |
| Appro | bach | 106 | 0.0 | 0.166 | 7.6 | LOS A | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 46.2 |
| North | : Robert G | Grand Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 51 | 2.0 | 0.450 | 7.4 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 48.0 |
| 8 | T1 | 476 | 2.0 | 0.450 | 7.4 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 51.0 |
| 9 | R2 | 48 | 2.0 | 0.450 | 7.4 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 46.7 |
| Appro | bach | 575 | 2.0 | 0.450 | 7.4 | LOS A | 3.2 | 22.5 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 50.3 |
| West: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 59 | 2.0 | 0.111 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.4 | 3.2 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 46.8 |
| 11 | T1 | 3 | 2.0 | 0.111 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.4 | 3.2 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 44.1 |
| 12 | R2 | 23 | 2.0 | 0.111 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.4 | 3.2 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 45.9 |
| Appro | bach | 85 | 2.0 | 0.111 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.4 | 3.2 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 46.5 |
| All Ve | hicles | 1464 | 1.9 | 0.578 | 8.5 | LOS A | 4.7 | 33.8 | 0.41 | 0.26 | 49.2 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 5:02:33 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2028 Future Background Conditions AM.sip7

V Site: 102 [Robert Grant Avenue / Bobolink Ridge PM]

2028 Future Background Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | ement Pe | erformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Mov | OD | Demand | | Deg. | Average | Level of | 95% Back | | Prop. | Effective | Average |
| ID | Mov | Total | ΗV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed |
| Couth | . Dohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h |
| | | | | 0.455 | | 100.4 | | 04.0 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 47.0 |
| 1 | L2 | 15 | 2.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.0 | 0.46 | 0.30 | 47.8 |
| 2 | T1 | 485 | 2.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.0 | 0.46 | 0.30 | 50.8 |
| 3 | R2 | 24 | 2.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.0 | 0.46 | 0.30 | 46.5 |
| Appro | bach | 524 | 2.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.0 | 0.46 | 0.30 | 50.5 |
| East: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 22 | 0.0 | 0.117 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 48.1 |
| 5 | T1 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.117 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 45.1 |
| 6 | R2 | 63 | 0.0 | 0.117 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 47.1 |
| Appro | bach | 91 | 0.0 | 0.117 | 5.8 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 47.2 |
| North | : Robert C | Grand Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 97 | 2.0 | 0.558 | 9.1 | LOS A | 4.8 | 34.4 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 46.8 |
| 8 | T1 | 563 | 2.0 | 0.558 | 9.1 | LOS A | 4.8 | 34.4 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 49.7 |
| 9 | R2 | 65 | 2.0 | 0.558 | 9.1 | LOS A | 4.8 | 34.4 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 45.6 |
| Appro | bach | 725 | 2.0 | 0.558 | 9.1 | LOS A | 4.8 | 34.4 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 48.9 |
| West: | Bobolink | Ridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 53 | 2.0 | 0.135 | 6.9 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 46.5 |
| 11 | T1 | 9 | 2.0 | 0.135 | 6.9 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 43.8 |
| 12 | R2 | 29 | 2.0 | 0.135 | 6.9 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 45.6 |
| Appro | bach | 91 | 2.0 | 0.135 | 6.9 | LOS A | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 45.9 |
| All Ve | hicles | 1431 | 1.9 | 0.558 | 8.3 | LOS A | 4.8 | 34.4 | 0.39 | 0.24 | 49.1 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6). Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 5:08:40 PM

Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEÓ Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2028 Future Background Conditions PM.sip7

V Site: 103 [Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive AM]

2028 Future Background Conditions AM Roundabout

| Move | ement Pe | erformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Mov | OD | Demand | | Deg. | Average | Level of | 95% Back | | Prop. | Effective | Average |
| ID | Mov | Total | ΗV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed |
| South | · Pohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h |
| 1 | L2 | 89 | 2.0 | 0.511 | 10.6 | LOS B | 3.9 | 27.6 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 45.7 |
| 2 | L2 T1 | 349 | 2.0 | 0.511 | 10.6 | LOS B | | 27.6 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 45.7 |
| | | | | | | | 3.9 | | | | - |
| 3 | R2 | 30 | 2.0 | 0.511 | 10.6 | LOS B | 3.9 | 27.6 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 44.6 |
| Appro | bach | 468 | 2.0 | 0.511 | 10.6 | LOS B | 3.9 | 27.6 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 47.6 |
| East: | Cope Driv | ve | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 29 | 2.0 | 0.288 | 8.8 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 46.5 |
| 5 | T1 | 48 | 0.0 | 0.288 | 8.7 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 43.8 |
| 6 | R2 | 122 | 2.0 | 0.288 | 8.8 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 45.6 |
| Appro | bach | 199 | 1.5 | 0.288 | 8.7 | LOS A | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 45.3 |
| North | : Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 113 | 2.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.2 | 0.47 | 0.31 | 47.1 |
| 8 | T1 | 232 | 2.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.2 | 0.47 | 0.31 | 50.1 |
| 9 | R2 | 181 | 0.0 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.2 | 0.47 | 0.31 | 45.9 |
| Appro | bach | 526 | 1.3 | 0.455 | 8.0 | LOS A | 3.0 | 21.2 | 0.47 | 0.31 | 47.9 |
| West: | Cope Dri | ive | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 227 | 0.0 | 0.394 | 8.3 | LOS A | 2.1 | 14.9 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 45.7 |
| 11 | T1 | 44 | 0.0 | 0.394 | 8.3 | LOS A | 2.1 | 14.9 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 43.1 |
| 12 | R2 | 99 | 0.0 | 0.394 | 8.3 | LOS A | 2.1 | 14.9 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 44.8 |
| Appro | bach | 370 | 0.0 | 0.394 | 8.3 | LOS A | 2.1 | 14.9 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 45.1 |
| All Ve | hicles | 1563 | 1.2 | 0.511 | 8.9 | LOS A | 3.9 | 27.6 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 46.8 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 5:04:19 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2028 Future Background Conditions AM.sip7

V Site: 103 [Robert Grant Avenue / Cope Drive PM]

2028 Future Background Conditions PM Roundabout

| Move | ement Pe | erformance | - Vehic | les | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Mov | OD | Demand | | Deg. | Average | Level of | 95% Back | | Prop. | Effective | Average |
| ID | Mov | Total | ΗV | Satn | Delay | Service | Vehicles | Distance | Queued | Stop Rate | Speed |
| South | . Dohort (| veh/h Grant Avenue | % | v/c | sec | | veh | m | | per veh | km/h |
| | | | | | | 100.4 | | 10.1 | 0.50 | 0.40 | 47.0 |
| 1 | L2 | 86 | 2.0 | 0.398 | 7.7 | LOS A | 2.3 | 16.1 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 47.3 |
| 2 | T1 | 299 | 2.0 | 0.398 | 7.7 | LOS A | 2.3 | 16.1 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 50.3 |
| 3 | R2 | 31 | 2.0 | 0.398 | 7.7 | LOS A | 2.3 | 16.1 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 46.1 |
| Appro | bach | 416 | 2.0 | 0.398 | 7.7 | LOS A | 2.3 | 16.1 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 49.3 |
| East: | Cope Driv | /e | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L2 | 40 | 2.0 | 0.171 | 6.4 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.1 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 47.5 |
| 5 | T1 | 20 | 0.0 | 0.171 | 6.4 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.1 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 44.7 |
| 6 | R2 | 74 | 2.0 | 0.171 | 6.4 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.1 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 46.5 |
| Appro | bach | 134 | 1.7 | 0.171 | 6.4 | LOS A | 0.7 | 5.1 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 46.5 |
| North | : Robert G | Grant Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L2 | 71 | 2.0 | 0.521 | 9.0 | LOS A | 3.8 | 27.1 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 46.8 |
| 8 | T1 | 344 | 2.0 | 0.521 | 9.0 | LOS A | 3.8 | 27.1 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 49.7 |
| 9 | R2 | 199 | 0.0 | 0.521 | 8.9 | LOS A | 3.8 | 27.1 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 45.6 |
| Appro | bach | 614 | 1.4 | 0.521 | 9.0 | LOS A | 3.8 | 27.1 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 48.0 |
| West: | Cope Dri | ve | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L2 | 158 | 0.0 | 0.302 | 7.5 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.2 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 46.1 |
| 11 | T1 | 26 | 0.0 | 0.302 | 7.5 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.2 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 43.5 |
| 12 | R2 | 77 | 0.0 | 0.302 | 7.5 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.2 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 45.2 |
| Appro | ach | 261 | 0.0 | 0.302 | 7.5 | LOS A | 1.5 | 10.2 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 45.6 |
| All Ve | hicles | 1425 | 1.3 | 0.521 | 8.1 | LOS A | 3.8 | 27.1 | 0.53 | 0.40 | 47.7 |

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 7.0 | Copyright © 2000-2017 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: WSP CANADA INC. | Processed: May 30, 2022 5:11:13 PM Project: L:\W.O. # Directories\219-00014-00_CEPEO Kanata-Sud School TIA\04 Technical\01 Analysis\SIDRA\2028 Future Background Conditions PM.sip7

| | ٦ | - | - | × | 1 | ~ | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 |
| Lane Configurations | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1 | <u> </u> | 7 | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 28 | 314 | 196 | 157 | 161 | 26 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 28 | 314 | 190 | 157 | 161 | 20 | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | 1100 | 1105 | 1000 | 0.950 | 1000 | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | 1070 | 1705 | 1705 | 174 | 1070 | 29 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | | 0.00 | | |
| | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | 24 | 240 | 040 | 474 | 470 | 00 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 31 | 349 | 218 | 174 | 179 | 29 | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | _ | 9 |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 11.2 | | | 23.2 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 5.0 |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 22.1% | | | 43.4% | 30.3% | 30.3% | 4% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 20.0 | | | 45.4 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 3.0 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 1.6 | | | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 |
| Lead/Lag | 0.2 | | | Lag | 0.0 | 0.0 | Lead |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | Yes | | | Yes |
| | 3.0 | | | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | | | | 3.0 | | | |
| Recall Mode | None | | | None | Max | Max | None |
| Walk Time (s) | | | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | | | | 10.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 14.9 | 43.2 | 22.1 | 12.8 | 30.3 | 30.3 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.18 | 0.53 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.37 | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.05 | |
| Control Delay | 29.8 | 12.1 | 28.3 | 9.3 | 21.8 | 8.3 | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | 29.8 | 12.1 | 28.3 | 9.3 | 21.8 | 8.3 | |
| LOS | C | В | С | A | С | A | |
| Approach Delay | | 13.6 | 19.9 | | 19.9 | | |
| Approach LOS | | B | B | | но.о В | | |
| | | | | | 0 | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 81.6 | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Unco | ordinated | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.46 | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 17. | 4 | | | Ir | tersection | LOS B | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | | | | of Service / | 7 |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | 011 00.0 /0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | 5s 51.6s |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------|
| « ¹ »ø6 | 4 ₀₇ | |
| 36 s | 26.2 s | |

2022 Existing Conditions AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ٦ | - | - | • | 1 | - | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 |
| Lane Configurations | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ~~~ |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 17 | 260 | 441 | 176 | 173 | 25 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 17 | 260 | 441 | 176 | 173 | 25 | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | 1100 | 1100 | 1000 | 0.950 | 1000 | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | 1010 | 1100 | 1100 | 196 | 1010 | 28 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 19 | 289 | 490 | 196 | 192 | 28 | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | ouotoini | i onn | i onn | 9 |
| Permitted Phases | | 0110 | 010 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 11.2 | | | 23.2 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 5.0 |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 20.2 | | | 43.4% | 30.3% | 30.3% | 4% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 20.0 | | | 45.4 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 3.0 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 |
| Lead/Lag | 0.2 | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | Lead |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | Lag Yes | | | Yes |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | 3.0 None | | | | 3.0 Max | 3.0 Max | |
| | NOTE | | | None | 7.0 | 7.0 | None |
| Walk Time (s) | | | | 7.0 | | | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | | | | 10.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 40.0 | E0 4 | 20.0 | 5 | 5 20 5 | 5 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 12.9 | 58.1 | 38.9 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.13 | 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.32 | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.69 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.06 | |
| Control Delay | 41.1 | 9.4 | 29.4 | 4.9 | 31.3 | 11.4 | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | 41.1 | 9.4 | 29.4 | 4.9 | 31.3 | 11.4 | |
| LOS | D | A | C | A | C | В | |
| Approach Delay | | 11.4 | 22.4 | | 28.7 | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | С | | С | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 96.7 | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Uncod | ordinated | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.69 | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 20.8 | 8 | | | In | tersection | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | | | | of Service A | 1 |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | 0/ U.U/0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | 5s 51.6s |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ⁴ ∕•ø6 | A ₀₇ | |
| 36 s | 26.2 s | |

2022 Existing Conditions PM WSP Canada Inc.

| ≯ | - | - | • | 1 | - | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 |
| 5 | † | † | 1 | ٦ | 1 | |
| 38 | 320 | 200 | 173 | 172 | 32 | |
| 38 | 320 | 200 | 173 | 172 | 32 | |
| 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | | |
| 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| | | | 173 | | 32 | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 38 | 320 | 200 | 173 | 172 | 32 | |
| Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | |
| 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | | 9 |
| | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | |
| 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 |
| 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 13.9 | 41.2 | 21.1 | 11.8 | 30.2 | 30.2 | |
| 0.17 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.38 | |
| 0.13 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.05 | |
| 29.9 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 9.7 | 20.4 | 7.8 | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 29.9 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 9.7 | 20.4 | 7.8 | |
| С | В | | А | С | А | |
| | 14.0 | | | | | |
| | В | В | | В | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| rdinated | | | | | | |
| lanatoa | | | | | | |
| | | | Int | tersection | LOS' B | |
| | | | | | | |
| 11 00.070 | | | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | EBL 38 38 1676 0.950 1676 1.00 38 Prot 7 26.2 6.2 13.9 0.17 0.13 29.9 0.0 29.9 | EBL EBT 38 320 38 320 38 320 1676 1765 0.950 1676 1676 1765 1.00 1.00 38 320 Prot NA 7 9 7 10 26.2 6.2 13.9 41.2 0.17 0.52 0.13 0.35 29.9 12.1 0.0 0.0 29.9 12.1 C B 14.0 B ordinated 14.0 | EBL EBT WBT 38 320 200 38 320 200 1676 1765 1765 0.950 1676 1765 1676 1765 1765 1.00 1.00 1.00 38 320 200 Prot NA NA 7 9710 910 26.2 6.2 13.9 41.2 21.1 0.17 0.17 0.52 0.27 0.13 0.35 0.43 29.9 12.1 27.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 29.9 12.1 27.6 C B C 14.0 19.3 B B B B | EBL EBT WBT WBR 38 320 200 173 38 320 200 173 38 320 200 173 38 320 200 173 1676 1765 1765 1500 0.950 | EBL EBT WBT WBR SBL 38 320 200 173 172 38 320 200 173 172 38 320 200 173 172 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 38 320 200 173 172 Prot NA NA custom Perm 7 9710 910 10 6 26.2 51.6 36.0 6.2 6.0 13.9 41.2 21.1 11.8 30.2 0.17 0.52 0.27 0.15 0.38 0.13 0.35 0.43 0.47 0.27 29.9 12.1 27.6 9.7 20.4 0.0 <td< td=""><td>EBL EBT WBT WBR SBL SBR 38 320 200 173 172 32 38 320 200 173 172 32 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1500 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1500 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1500 1676 1765 1765 1500 100 1.00 38 320 200 173 172 32 Prot NA NA custom Perm Perm 7 9710 910 10 6 6 26.2 51.6 36.0 36.0 36.0 6.2 6.2 6.0 6.0 38 0.17 0.52 0.27 0.15 0.38 0.38 0.13 <td< td=""></td<></td></td<> | EBL EBT WBT WBR SBL SBR 38 320 200 173 172 32 38 320 200 173 172 32 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1500 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1500 1676 1765 1765 1500 1676 1500 1676 1765 1765 1500 100 1.00 38 320 200 173 172 32 Prot NA NA custom Perm Perm 7 9710 910 10 6 6 26.2 51.6 36.0 36.0 36.0 6.2 6.2 6.0 6.0 38 0.17 0.52 0.27 0.15 0.38 0.38 0.13 <td< td=""></td<> |

2023 Future Background AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | \mathbf{r} | 4 | - | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ļ | 1 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|------|------------|-------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR | |
| Lane Configurations | | \$ | | | \$ | | | \$ | | | \$ | | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 0 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 220 | 26 | 19 | 126 | 0 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 0 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 220 | 26 | 19 | 126 | 0 | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 0 | 1606 | 0 | 0 | 1600 | 0 | 0 | 1738 | 0 | 0 | 1752 | 0 | |
| Flt Permitted | | | | | 0.978 | | | 0.999 | | | 0.993 | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 0 | 1606 | 0 | 0 | 1600 | 0 | 0 | 1738 | 0 | 0 | 1752 | 0 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 251 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 0 | |
| Sign Control | | Yield | | | Yield | | | Yield | | | Yield | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Roundabout | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | 34.3% | | | IC | U Level of | f Service A | 1 | | | | | | |

Analysis Period (min) 15

2023 Future Background AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ٦ | - | + | • | 1 | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | र्स | 4Î | | ¥ | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 0 | 1765 | 1765 | 0 | 1765 | 0 |
| Flt Permitted | | | | | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 0 | 1765 | 1765 | 0 | 1765 | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | | Stop | Stop | | Stop | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Unsignalized | | | | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | on 0.0% | | | IC | U Level of | Service A |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | |

2023 Future Background AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | + | ×. | 1 | ~ | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|------------|-------------|-----|--|--|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 | | |
| Lane Configurations | ň | • | † | 1 | ň | 1 | | | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 21 | 265 | 450 | 186 | 185 | 32 | | | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 21 | 265 | 450 | 186 | 185 | 32 | | | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | | | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | | | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | | | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 186 | | 32 | | | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 21 | 265 | 450 | 186 | 185 | 32 | | | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | | | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | | 9 | | |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 | | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 12.2 | 54.1 | 35.6 | 26.3 | 30.4 | 30.4 | | | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.13 | 0.58 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.66 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.06 | | | |
| Control Delay | 39.6 | 9.6 | 28.6 | 5.3 | 28.6 | 10.2 | | | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Total Delay | 39.6 | 9.6 | 28.6 | 5.3 | 28.6 | 10.2 | | | |
| LOS | D | А | С | А | С | В | | | |
| Approach Delay | | 11.8 | 21.8 | | 25.9 | | | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | С | | С | | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 92.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Uncoor | dinated | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66 | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 20.1 | | | | In | tersection | LOS: C | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | n 44.2% | | | IC | U Level o | f Service A | | | |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | lohort Cror | at Avo | | | | | | |

2023 Future Background AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | + | • | 1 | ~ | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----|--|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 | |
| Lane Configurations | <u>۲</u> | • | • | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 43 | 320 | 200 | 195 | 187 | 36 | | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 43 | 320 | 200 | 195 | 187 | 36 | | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 195 | | 36 | | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 43 | 320 | 200 | 195 | 187 | 36 | | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | | 9 | |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | | |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 13.9 | 41.2 | 21.1 | 11.8 | 30.2 | 30.2 | | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.17 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.38 | | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.06 | | |
| Control Delay | 30.2 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 9.7 | 20.7 | 7.4 | | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Total Delay | 30.2 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 9.7 | 20.7 | 7.4 | | |
| LOS | С | В | С | А | С | А | | |
| Approach Delay | | 14.3 | 18.8 | | 18.5 | | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | В | | В | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 79.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Uncoord | dinated | | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 17.0 | | | | In | ersection | LOS: B | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | 39.7% | | | | | f Service A | | |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Splits and Phases: 2: Fernha | nk Dd 8 D | labort Gran | | | | | | |

| Splits and Phases: | 2: Fernbank Rd & Robert Grant | Ave | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| | | | ± 0 | 9 → Ø10 | |
| | | | 5 s | 51.6 s | |
| ф <mark>0</mark> 6 | | A ₀₇ | | | |
| 36 s | | 26.2 s | | | |

2023 Opening Day AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | + | • | 1 | ~ | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------|------|--------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 |
| Lane Configurations | ٦ | 1 | • | 1 | 5 | 1 | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 23 | 265 | 450 | 194 | 197 | 35 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 23 | 265 | 450 | 194 | 197 | 35 | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 194 | | 35 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 23 | 265 | 450 | 194 | 197 | 35 | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | | 9 |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 12.2 | 54.1 | 35.6 | 26.3 | 30.4 | 30.4 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.13 | 0.58 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.33 | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.66 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.07 | |
| Control Delay | 39.6 | 9.6 | 28.6 | 5.3 | 28.9 | 9.9 | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | 39.6 | 9.6 | 28.6 | 5.3 | 28.9 | 9.9 | |
| LOS | D | А | С | А | С | А | |
| Approach Delay | | 12.0 | 21.6 | | 26.0 | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | С | | С | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 92.6 | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Uncoord | dinated | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66 | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 20.1 | | | | In | tersection | LOS: C | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | 44.9% | | | | | f Service A | |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | | |
| Splits and Dhaspa: 2: Earnha | | | | | | | |

2023 Opening Day PM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ۶ | - | ← | • | 5 | ~ |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------------|---------|
| Movement | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | स् | ¢Î | | ¥ | |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 6 | 0 |
| Future Volume (Veh/h) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 6 | 0 |
| Sign Control | | Free | Free | | Stop | |
| Grade | | 0% | 0% | | 0% | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Hourly flow rate (vph) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 6 | 0 |
| Pedestrians | | | | | | |
| Lane Width (m) | | | | | | |
| Walking Speed (m/s) | | | | | | |
| Percent Blockage | | | | | | |
| Right turn flare (veh) | | | | | | |
| Median type | | None | None | | | |
| Median storage veh) | | | | | | |
| Upstream signal (m) | | | | | | |
| pX, platoon unblocked | | | | | | |
| vC, conflicting volume | 107 | | | | 54 | 54 |
| vC1, stage 1 conf vol | | | | | | |
| vC2, stage 2 conf vol | | | | | | |
| vCu, unblocked vol | 107 | | | | 54 | 54 |
| tC, single (s) | 4.1 | | | | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| tC, 2 stage (s) | | | | | | |
| tF (s) | 2.2 | | | | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| p0 queue free % | 100 | | | | 99 | 100 |
| cM capacity (veh/h) | 1484 | | | | 955 | 1014 |
| Direction, Lane # | EB 1 | WB 1 | SB 1 | | | |
| Volume Total | 0 | 107 | 6 | | | |
| Volume Left | 0 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Volume Right | 0 | 107 | 0 | | | |
| cSH | 1700 | 1700 | 955 | | | |
| Volume to Capacity | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 | | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | | | |
| Control Delay (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | | | |
| Lane LOS | | | А | | | |
| Approach Delay (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | | | |
| Approach LOS | | | А | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | |
| Average Delay | | | 0.5 | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | 17.0% | IC | U Level of | Service |
| Analysis Period (min) | | | 15 | 10 | | |
| | | | 10 | | | |

2023 Opening Day AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ۶ | - | ← | • | \mathbf{b} | - |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|--------------|---------|
| Movement | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | र्स | 4Î | | Y | |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 0 |
| Future Volume (Veh/h) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 0 |
| Sign Control | | Free | Free | | Stop | |
| Grade | | 0% | 0% | | 0% | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Hourly flow rate (vph) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 0 |
| Pedestrians | | | | | | |
| Lane Width (m) | | | | | | |
| Walking Speed (m/s) | | | | | | |
| Percent Blockage | | | | | | |
| Right turn flare (veh) | | | | | | |
| Median type | | None | None | | | |
| Median storage veh) | | | | | | |
| Upstream signal (m) | | | | | | |
| pX, platoon unblocked | | | | | | |
| vC, conflicting volume | 45 | | | | 22 | 22 |
| vC1, stage 1 conf vol | | | | | | |
| vC2, stage 2 conf vol | | | | | | |
| vCu, unblocked vol | 45 | | | | 22 | 22 |
| tC, single (s) | 4.1 | | | | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| tC, 2 stage (s) | | | | | | |
| tF (s) | 2.2 | | | | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| p0 queue free % | 100 | | | | 99 | 100 |
| cM capacity (veh/h) | 1563 | | | | 994 | 1054 |
| Direction, Lane # | EB 1 | WB 1 | SB 1 | | | |
| Volume Total | 0 | 45 | 5 | | | |
| Volume Left | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | |
| Volume Right | 0 | 45 | 0 | | | |
| cSH | 1700 | 1700 | 994 | | | |
| Volume to Capacity | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| Control Delay (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | | | |
| Lane LOS | | | A | | | |
| Approach Delay (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | | | |
| Approach LOS | | | A | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | |
| Average Delay | | | 0.9 | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | 13.3% | IC | U Level of | Service |
| Analysis Period (min) | | | 15 | .0 | | |
| | | | 10 | | | |

2023 Opening Day PM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | Ļ | • | 1 | ~ | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|----------|--------|------------|--------------------|-----|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 |
| Lane Configurations | 3 | 1 | ↑ | 1 | 5 | 1 | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 74 | 479 | 324 | 334 | 404 | 75 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 74 | 479 | 324 | 334 | 404 | 75 | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 334 | | 75 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 74 | 479 | 324 | 334 | 404 | 75 | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | | 9 |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 18.1 | 54.7 | 30.3 | 21.0 | 30.3 | 30.3 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.19 | 0.59 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.33 | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.23 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.74 | 0.14 | |
| Control Delay | 35.7 | 12.2 | 29.9 | 7.2 | 39.9 | 7.5 | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | 35.7 | 12.2 | 29.9 | 7.2 | 39.9 | 7.5 | |
| LOS | D | В | С | А | D | А | |
| Approach Delay | | 15.3 | 18.4 | | 34.8 | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | В | | С | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 93.1 | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Uncoor | dinated | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.74 | aniatou | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 22.0 | | | | In | tersection | 10S [.] C | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | 59.5% | | | | | f Service B | |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | 1 00.070 | | | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

2028 Future Background AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | + | ×. | 1 | ~ | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|------|--------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR | Ø9 |
| Lane Configurations | 5 | • | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 61 | 384 | 628 | 439 | 380 | 66 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 61 | 384 | 628 | 439 | 380 | 66 | |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 | |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 439 | | 66 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 61 | 384 | 628 | 439 | 380 | 66 | |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | custom | Perm | Perm | |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 9710 | 9 10 | | | | 9 |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 | |
| Total Split (s) | 26.2 | | | 51.6 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | | | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 15.8 | 70.6 | 48.6 | 39.3 | 30.3 | 30.3 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.14 | 0.65 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 0.28 | 0.28 | |
| v/c Ratio | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.80 | 0.53 | 0.82 | 0.14 | |
| Control Delay | 45.9 | 9.2 | 35.1 | 4.9 | 54.3 | 9.2 | |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | 45.9 | 9.2 | 35.1 | 4.9 | 54.3 | 9.2 | |
| LOS | D | А | D | А | D | А | |
| Approach Delay | | 14.3 | 22.7 | | 47.6 | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | С | | D | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 118.8 | | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 109 | | | | | | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Uncoor | rdinated | | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.82 | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 26.4 | | | | In | tersection | LOS: C | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | | | | f Service D | |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | |

2028 Future Background PM WSP Canada Inc.

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 14: Cope Dr & Dagenham St

| | ≯ | + | * | 4 | + | * | • | 1 | 1 | * | ţ | 4 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | \$ | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | \$ | |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 0 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| Future Volume (Veh/h) | 0 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| Sign Control | | Free | | | Free | | | Stop | | | Stop | |
| Grade | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Hourly flow rate (vph) | 0 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| Pedestrians | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Width (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walking Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent Blockage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Right turn flare (veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Median type | | None | | | None | | | | | | | |
| Median storage veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upstream signal (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pX, platoon unblocked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC, conflicting volume | 3 | | | 34 | | | 45 | 45 | 34 | 103 | 44 | 2 |
| vC1, stage 1 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC2, stage 2 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vCu, unblocked vol | 3 | | | 34 | | | 45 | 45 | 34 | 103 | 44 | 2 |
| tC, single (s) | 4.1 | | | 4.1 | | | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| tC, 2 stage (s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tF (s) | 2.2 | | | 2.2 | | | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| p0 queue free % | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | 100 | 95 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| cM capacity (veh/h) | 1619 | | | 1578 | | | 954 | 845 | 1039 | 825 | 845 | 1082 |
| Direction, Lane # | EB 1 | WB 1 | NB 1 | SB 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Total | 34 | 7 | 60 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Left | 0 | 4 | 0 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Right | 0 | 1 | 57 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| cSH | 1619 | 1578 | 1027 | 827 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume to Capacity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 | | | | | | | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | |
| Control Delay (s) | 0.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | |
| Lane LOS | 0.0 | A | A | A | | | | | | | | |
| Approach Delay (s) | 0.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | |
| Approach LOS | | | А | А | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Delay | | | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | 18.0% | IC | U Level of | Service | | | А | | | |
| Analysis Period (min) | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |

2028 Future Background AM WSP Canada Inc.

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 14: Cope Dr & Dagenham St

| | ≯ | - | \mathbf{r} | ∢ | ← | • | • | Ť | 1 | 1 | ţ | ~ |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|-------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | \$ | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | \$ | |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 0 | 27 | 0 | 56 | 34 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Volume (Veh/h) | 0 | 27 | 0 | 56 | 34 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | | Free | | | Free | | | Stop | | | Stop | |
| Grade | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Hourly flow rate (vph) | 0 | 27 | 0 | 56 | 34 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Pedestrians | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Width (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walking Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent Blockage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Right turn flare (veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Median type | | None | | | None | | | | | | | |
| Median storage veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upstream signal (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pX, platoon unblocked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC, conflicting volume | 44 | | | 27 | | | 178 | 183 | 27 | 225 | 178 | 39 |
| vC1, stage 1 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC2, stage 2 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vCu, unblocked vol | 44 | | | 27 | | | 178 | 183 | 27 | 225 | 178 | 39 |
| C, single (s) | 4.1 | | | 4.1 | | | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| tC, 2 stage (s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F (s) | 2.2 | | | 2.2 | | | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| p0 queue free % | 100 | | | 96 | | | 100 | 100 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| cM capacity (veh/h) | 1564 | | | 1587 | | | 763 | 686 | 1048 | 678 | 690 | 1033 |
| Direction, Lane # | EB 1 | WB 1 | NB 1 | SB 1 | | | | | | | | |
| /olume Total | 27 | 100 | 48 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| /olume Left | 0 | 56 | 0 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| /olume Right | 0 | 10 | 46 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| SH | 1564 | 1587 | 1026 | 678 | | | | | | | | |
| /olume to Capacity | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.01 | | | | | | | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Control Delay (s) | 0.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | |
| Lane LOS | | А | А | В | | | | | | | | |
| Approach Delay (s) | 0.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | |
| opproach LOS | | | А | В | | | | | | | | |
| itersection Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| verage Delay | | | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ntersection Capacity Utilization | | | 26.3% | IC | CU Level of | Service | | | А | | | |
| Analysis Period (min) | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |

2028 Future Background PM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | ← | • | 1 | ~ |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|------|------------|-------------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | ሻ | • | • | 1 | ٦ | 1 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 79 | 479 | 324 | 356 | 419 | 79 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 79 | 479 | 324 | 356 | 419 | 79 |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 |
| Flt Permitted | 0.950 | | | | 0.950 | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 356 | | 79 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 79 | 479 | 324 | 356 | 419 | 79 |
| Turn Type | Prot | NA | NA | Perm | Perm | Perm |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| Permitted Phases | | | | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| Total Split (s) | 17.0 | 52.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 48.0 | 48.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 9.2 | 38.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 51.4 | 51.4 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.09 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.51 | 0.51 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.51 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.10 |
| Control Delay | 54.7 | 31.6 | 44.4 | 6.6 | 20.4 | 4.4 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 54.7 | 31.6 | 44.4 | 6.6 | 20.4 | 4.4 |
| LOS | D | С | D | А | С | А |
| Approach Delay | | 34.9 | 24.6 | | 17.8 | |
| Approach LOS | | С | С | | В | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 100 | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 100 | | | | | | |
| Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to p | | a 6:SBL, S | start of Gr | een | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Coordin | nated | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.73 | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 26.0 | 04.00/ | | | | tersection | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | 161.0% | | | IC | U Level o | f Service I |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | |



2028 Future Horizon AM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ٦ | - | + | • | 1 | 4 |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|------|------------|-------------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | WBR | SBL | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | ሻ | ^ | • | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 63 | 384 | 628 | 447 | 392 | 69 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 63 | 384 | 628 | 447 | 392 | 69 |
| Satd. Flow (prot) | 1676 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 |
| Flt Permitted | 0.139 | | | | 0.950 | |
| Satd. Flow (perm) | 245 | 1765 | 1765 | 1500 | 1676 | 1500 |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR) | | | | 447 | | 69 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) | | | | | | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 63 | 384 | 628 | 447 | 392 | 69 |
| Turn Type | pm+pt | NA | NA | Perm | Perm | Perm |
| Protected Phases | 7 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| Total Split (s) | 10.0 | 59.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 2.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 51.8 | 47.6 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.2 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.90 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.11 |
| Control Delay | 13.0 | 18.6 | 44.8 | 4.1 | 29.6 | 6.1 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 13.0 | 18.6 | 44.8 | 4.1 | 29.6 | 6.1 |
| LOS | В | В | D | А | С | А |
| Approach Delay | _ | 17.8 | 27.9 | | 26.1 | |
| Approach LOS | | В | C | | C | |
| | | _ | | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 100 | | | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 100 | | | | | | |
| Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to | | d 6:SBL, S | Start of Gr | een | | |
| Control Type: Actuated-Coor | dinated | | | | | |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90 | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 25 | | | | | tersection | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilizati | on 75.5% | | | IC | U Level o | f Service I |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | 59 s | | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 06 (B) | ▶ Ø7 | Ø8 | |
| 41 s | 10 s | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | |

2028 Future Horizon PM WSP Canada Inc.

| | ≯ | - | \mathbf{F} | 4 | + | * | ≺ | 1 | 1 | 1 | ţ | ∢ | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR | |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 0 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 108 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 17 | 1 | 0 | |
| Future Volume (Veh/h) | 0 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 108 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 17 | 1 | 0 | |
| Sign Control | | Free | | | Free | | | Stop | | | Stop | | |
| Grade | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Hourly flow rate (vph) | 0 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 108 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 17 | 1 | 0 | |
| Pedestrians | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Width (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walking Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent Blockage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Right turn flare (veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Median type | | None | | | None | | | | | | | | |
| Median storage veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upstream signal (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pX, platoon unblocked | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC, conflicting volume | 110 | | | 34 | | | 98 | 152 | 34 | 156 | 98 | 56 | |
| vC1, stage 1 conf vol | | | | • | | | | | • . | | | | |
| vC2, stage 2 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vCu, unblocked vol | 110 | | | 34 | | | 98 | 152 | 34 | 156 | 98 | 56 | |
| tC, single (s) | 4.1 | | | 4.1 | | | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | |
| tC, 2 stage (s) | | | | | | | | 0.0 | •.= | | 0.0 | • | |
| tF (s) | 2.2 | | | 2.2 | | | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | |
| p0 queue free % | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | 100 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 100 | |
| cM capacity (veh/h) | 1480 | | | 1578 | | | 881 | 738 | 1039 | 762 | 790 | 1011 | |
| | | | | | | | 001 | 100 | 1000 | 102 | 100 | 1011 | |
| Direction, Lane # | EB 1 | WB 1 | NB 1 | SB 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Total | 34 | 114 | 60 | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Left | 0 | 4 | 0 | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Right | 0 | 108 | 57 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| cSH | 1480 | 1578 | 1018 | 763 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume to Capacity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Delay (s) | 0.0 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 9.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane LOS | | А | А | А | | | | | | | | | |
| Approach Delay (s) | 0.0 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 9.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Approach LOS | | | А | А | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Delay | | | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | 25.5% | IC | U Level of | Service | | | А | | | | |
| Analysis Period (min) | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |

2028 Future Horizon AM WSP Canada Inc.

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 14: Cope Dr & Dagenham St

| | ≯ | - | \mathbf{r} | 4 | ← | • | • | Ť | 1 | 1 | Ļ | ~ |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|-------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | | | \$ | | | 4 | | | \$ | |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 0 | 27 | 0 | 56 | 34 | 55 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Future Volume (Veh/h) | 0 | 27 | 0 | 56 | 34 | 55 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | | Free | | | Free | | | Stop | | | Stop | |
| Grade | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | | | 0% | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Hourly flow rate (vph) | 0 | 27 | 0 | 56 | 34 | 55 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Pedestrians | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Width (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walking Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent Blockage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Right turn flare (veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Median type | | None | | | None | | | | | | | |
| Median storage veh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upstream signal (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pX, platoon unblocked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC, conflicting volume | 89 | | | 27 | | | 200 | 228 | 27 | 248 | 200 | 62 |
| vC1, stage 1 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vC2, stage 2 conf vol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vCu, unblocked vol | 89 | | | 27 | | | 200 | 228 | 27 | 248 | 200 | 62 |
| tC, single (s) | 4.1 | | | 4.1 | | | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| tC, 2 stage (s) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tF (s) | 2.2 | | | 2.2 | | | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| p0 queue free % | 100 | | | 96 | | | 100 | 100 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| cM capacity (veh/h) | 1506 | | | 1587 | | | 738 | 648 | 1048 | 655 | 671 | 1004 |
| Direction, Lane # | EB 1 | WB 1 | NB 1 | SB 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Total | 27 | 145 | 48 | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Left | 0 | 56 | 0 | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume Right | 0 | 55 | 46 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| cSH | 1506 | 1587 | 1022 | 655 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume to Capacity | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | | | | | | | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Control Delay (s) | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 10.6 | | | | | | | | |
| Lane LOS | | А | А | В | | | | | | | | |
| Approach Delay (s) | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 10.6 | | | | | | | | |
| Approach LOS | | | А | В | | | | | | | | |
| ntersection Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Delay | | | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization | | | 29.5% | IC | CU Level of | Service | | | А | | | |
| Analysis Period (min) | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |

2028 Future Horizon PM WSP Canada Inc.